

ST. JOHN'S MEDICAL COLLEGE, BENGALURU – 560 034

RECOGNITION STATUS OF UG & PG COURSES – 2019-20

MBBS - RECOGNISED		
SEATS INCREASED FROM 60 TO 150 FROM THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2016-17		
3RD RENEWAL (4TH BATCH) PERMITTED FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2019-20.		
P.G. DEGREE	NO. OF SEATS	RECOGNITION STATUS
MD. Anatomy	4	RECOGNISED
MD. Physiology	4	RECOGNISED
MD. Biochemistry	4	RECOGNISED
MD. Pharmacology	4	RECOGNISED
MD. Pathology	8	RECOGNISED
MD. Comm. Medicine	6	RECOGNISED
MD. Microbiology	4	RECOGNISED
MD. Forensic Medicine	1	RECOGNISED
MS. Ophthalmology	3	RECOGNISED
MS. Obst. & Gynaecology	8	RECOGNISED
MD. Dermatology	3	RECOGNISED
MD. Paediatrics	7	RECOGNISED
MD. Radio diagnosis	5	RECOGNISED
MS. Orthopaedics	4	RECOGNISED
MD. Anaesthesiology	9	RECOGNISED
MS. Gen. Surgery	5	RECOGNISED
MD. Gen. Medicine	9	RECOGNISED
MD. Psychiatry	4	RECOGNISED
MS. Otorhinolaryngology	3	RECOGNISED
MD. PMR	2	RECOGNISED
MD. Emergency Medicine	1	RECOGNISED
MD Transfusion Medicine	1	RECOGNISED
SUPERSPECIALTY		
DM Cardiology	1	RECOGNISED
DM Endocrinology	1	RECOGNISED
DM Neonatology	1	RECOGNISED
DM Nephrology	1	RECOGNISED
DM Neurology	2	1 SEAT RECOGNISED 1 SEAT PERMITTED
DM Gastroenterology	1	RECOGNISED
DM Pulmonary Medicine	1	RECOGNISED
DM Paediatric Nephrology	1	RECOGNISED
DM Critical Care Medicine	2	RECOGNISED
M.Ch. Surgical Oncology	1	RECOGNISED
M.Ch. Gynaecological Oncology	1	RECOGNISED
M.Ch. Plastic surgery	2	RECOGNISED
M.Ch. Paediatric surgery	2	RECOGNISED
M.Ch. Neuro surgery	1	RECOGNISED
M.Ch. Urology	1	RECOGNISED

दूरभाष/Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036

फैक्स /Fax : 0091-11-25367024

ई-मेल /E-mail : mcii@bol.net.in

वेबसाईट /Website : www.mciindia.org



ऑफिस : 14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका,
फेस-1, नई दिल्ली-110077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka,
Phase - 1, New Delhi-110077

MCS

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद के अधिक्रमण में शासी बोर्ड

BOARD OF GOVERNORS
IN SUPERSESION OF MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

No. MCI-37(1)(RI-21)(UG)/2018-Med/

171153

Date: 06/02/19

✓ The Dean/Principal
St. John Medical College,
Sarjapur Road, Koramangala,
Bangalore – 560 034.
Off. 080-49466006/05,
Fax: 91-80-25530737,
Email: dean.sjmc@stjohns.in

Sub.-: St. John Medical College, Bangalore – Renewal of Permission for admission of 4th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 60-150 for the academic session 2019-20 – regarding.

Sir,

I am directed to convey the approval of Board of Governors in supersession of Medical Council of India for renewal of permission for admission of 4th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 60-150 for the academic session 2019-20 at St. John Medical College, Bangalore. The Board of Governors has granted approval after consideration of the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (20.12.2018) alongwith the summary/observations of the member of the Undergraduate Expert Group appointed by the Board of Governors in supersession of Medical Council of India

2. The Permission is valid for one year and for admitting only one batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 60-150 during the academic year 2019-20. The next batch of students in MBBS course will be admitted in the college only after permission of Board of Governors in supersession of the MCI for renewal/recognition.

3. Admissions made in violation of the above condition will be treated as irregular and action will be initiated under IMC Act & Regulations made there under

4. Discrepancies, if any, may be immediately brought to the notice of the Board of Governors in supersession of the MCI and the State Govt.

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith

Yours faithfully,

G.S.A.
(Dr. Sanjay Shrivastava)
Secretary General

Date:

Endst. No. MCI-37(1)(RI-21)(UG)/2018-Med/

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to -

1. The Principal Principal Secretary (H&FW), Health and Family-Welfare Department, Room No. 105, 1st Floor, Vikas Souda, Bangalore-560001, Karnataka, E-Mail : prs-hfw@karnataka.gov.in
2. The Director of Medical Education, Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore-560009. Off. 080-22870060, 22875798, Email: drararuna05@yahoo.co.in
3. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th "T" Block, Jayanagar Bangalore, Karnataka
4. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi
5. The ADG (ME), Dte.GHS, Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.
6. Computer Section, Medical Council of India, New Delhi
7. Guard File UG section

(Dr. Sanjay Shrivastava)
Secretary General

G.S.A.
11/2

Send copy to Adv. Secy

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75
ताल : मेडकॉन्सिन्ड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेस- 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - I
New Delhi-110077

MBBS

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

No. MCI-34(41)/2015-Med/kar/

109063

Date:

27/5/15

The Principal,
St. Johns Medical College,
Johnnagara, Sarjapura Road,
Bangalore - 560 034
Karnataka
PH. - 080 - 22065030, Fax: 080 - 25530737, Mobile: 098441030406
Email - pais.prem@gmail.com

Sub. Continuance of recognition of MBBS (60 seats) in respect of St. John's Medical College, Bangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

Sir/ Madam,

I am directed to inform that assessment of the physical and the other teaching facilities available for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore was carried out by the Council Assessors on 2nd & 3rd Sept., 2014. The matter was considered by the General Body of the Council at its meeting held on 26th & 27th March, 2015 with regard to the continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore and the General Body approved the following recommendations of the Executive Committee:-

"The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (2nd & 3rd September, 2014) and decided to recommend that recognition of MBBS degree granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore be continued restricting the number of admission to 60 (Sixty) students."

It is further to inform you that your institution is fully responsible to fulfill and maintain norms including the infrastructure both physical and human resource, teaching faculty and clinical material etc. throughout, as stipulated in Regulation of Medical Council of India. In case false/wrong declaration of fabricated documents have been used for procuring the approval of Continuation of recognition by the Council and the said misconduct is brought to notice or comes to the knowledge of MCI at any stage, your institution is liable not to be considered for approval of continuation of recognition with the annual intake capacity of 60 students and this approval is also liable to be revoked. Besides, MCI is entitled to take all such measures against you and your college/institution as permissible under the law.

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

Yours faithfully,

S. Savitha
(S. Savitha)

Asst.

1/6/15

Student Section
27/5/15

MBS

No. MCI-6(171)/69-Med./

From

The Secretary,
Medical Council of India,
Temple Lane, Kotla Road,
New Delhi-1.

To

The Registrar,
Bangalore University,
Bangalore.

New Delhi-1, dated the January, 1970

Subject: - St. John's Medical College, Bangalore, affiliated to Bangalore University, Bangalore - Approval of.

Sir,

I am to state that the Medical Council of India at its meeting held on 17th December, 1969, considered the inspection report (January, 1969) on the standard of examination and facilities for teaching together with the observations of the University thereon for purposes of the approval of St. John's Medical College, Bangalore, for the award of the M.B.B.S. degree granted by Bangalore University.

I am directed to forward herewith the following recommendation of the Executive Committee as accepted by the Council:-

"The Executive Committee recommends to the Council that St. John's Medical College be approved for the award of M.B.B.S. degree granted by the Bangalore University and the attention of the authorities concerned be drawn towards implementation of the various recommendations and suggestions made by the Inspectors in the report

I am also to request you to kindly take necessary steps to bring about the necessary improvements in the light of the various recommendations and suggestions made by the Inspectors in the report and submit a report to the Council after 6 months about the steps taken in this regard.

Kindly acknowledge receipt.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/

(U.B. Krishnan)
Secretary.

Dated 17/1 January, 1970.

Endst: No. MCI-6(171)/69-Med./ 1959L

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to the Dean, St. John's Medical College, Bangalore.

L. B. Krishna

(U.B. Krishnan)
Secretary.

Dated January, 1970.

Endst: No. MCI-6(171)/69-Med./

Copy forwarded for information to the Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health, F.P. and W.H. & U.D. (Deptt. of Health) New Delhi, together with two copies of the inspection report and observations of the University thereon.

*no MF
Best
hand
M*

Sd/

No.U.12012/717/2015-ME.I
Government of India
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare
(Department of Health & Family Welfare)

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-11
Dated the 27 January, 2016

To
The Dean/Principal,
St Johns Medical College,
Johnnagar, Sarjapur Road,
Bangalore-560034, Karnataka

Subject: Recognition of MS(Anatomy) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 04 seats in respect of students being trained at St Johns Medical College, Bangalore- reg.

Sir,

I am directed to refer to Medical Council of India letter dated 16.10.2015 on the subject mentioned above and to convey approval of the Central Government to the recommendation of Medical Council of India for recognition of MS(Anatomy) qualification against increased intake permitted from 02 to 04 seats granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at St Johns Medical College, Bangalore.

2. The recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.
3. This issues with the approval of competent authority.

Yours faithfully,



(D V K Rao)

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India
Tel: 011-23061342

Copy to:-

1. The Secretary, Medical Council of India, Pocket-14, Sector-8, Dwarka, New Delhi-110 075.
2. Director of Medical Education, Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore-560009, Karnataka
3. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th T Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore-560041, Karnataka

Handwritten signature and date
27/1/16

Phone : 25367030, 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367030, 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi
तार : मेडकोंसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : pg@mciindia.org; mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेस- 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPER-SESSION OF
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

No.MCI-50(22)/2011-Med/ 102494

Dated: 21/3/12

(LETTER OF PERMISSION)

The Dean/Principal,
St. Johns Medical College,
Johnnagara, Sarjapura Road,
Bangalore - 560 034 Karnataka
Email: pais.prem@gmail.com;

Sub: Increase of seats in MD(Anatomy) course at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore, Karnataka under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 - Permission of Board of Governors- regarding

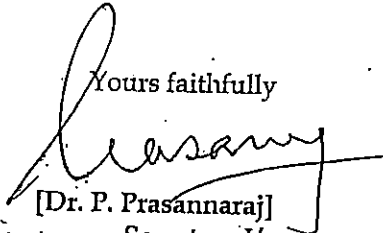
Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter of Intent dated 16th March, 2012 and your acceptance on the conditions mentioned therein vide letter dated 20th March, 2012, I am directed to convey the permission of the Board of Governors for Increase of seats in MD(Anatomy) course from 2(Two) to 4(Four) seat(s) with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2012-2013 at your institute u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as amended.

This permission for increase of seats and admission of students against the increased intake is till such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the increased intake appears for final year examination.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully


[Dr. P. Prasannaraj]
Secretary I/c

C.C. to:

1. The Secretary, (Health Deptt.) Multi Storied Building, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore-560001 (Karnataka).
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore - 560 041 Karnataka.
3. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.

Phone: 273104

(2)

Telegram: 'MEDCOUNCIND' NEW DELHI,
No. MCI-0(208)70-Med./

From : The Secretary
Medical Council of India
Temple Lane, Kirti Road,

To : The Registrar
Bangalore University
Bangalore

New Delhi-1, dated the

Subject : St. John's Medical College, Bangalore,
affiliated to Bangalore University -
starting of postgraduate courses

Sir,

I am to state that the Post-graduate Medical Education Committee of the Medical Council of India at its meeting held on 8th September, 1971 considered the council inspectors report (June, 1971) on the facilities for training available at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore for starting post-graduate medical courses in the various departments and the committee decided as under:-

"The Post-graduate committee decided to permit the authorities of St. John's Medical College, Bangalore affiliated to Bangalore University to start the following post-graduate medical courses leading to the award of the following medical qualifications subject to the fulfilment of the various recommendations and suggestions made by the Inspectors in the report and limiting the number of students admitted to that given in the report and keeping in view the recommendations of the council.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------|
| M.S. (Anatomy) | D.L.O. |
| M.D. (Physiology) | D.C.H. |
| M.D. (Biochemistry) | D.Ortho. |
| M.D. (Pharmacology) | D.G.O. |
| D.C.P. | |

As regards M.D. (General Medicine, M.S. (Genl. Surgery) and D.A., the Post-graduate Committee was of the opinion that adequate facilities do not exist for the starting of these courses and the authorities concerned may approach the Council after the fulfilment of the various recommendations and suggestions made by the Inspectors in the report.

I am, therefore, directed to request you to please take urgent and immediate steps to remove the deficiencies pointed out by the Inspectors in the report and forward their comments for further action in the matter in due course.

.....2

3

- 1 2 -

The copies of the inspection report are enclosed herewith for information and necessary action.

Kindly acknowledge receipt.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-
(U.B. Krishnan)
Secretary

Encl: No. MCI - 8(208) 70-Med. 2883 dated, the 13.10.81

Copy with a copy of the above inspection report is forwarded for information and necessary action to the Dean, St. John's Medical College, Bangalore.

Sd/-
(U.B. Krishnan)
Secretary

* Copy *

Copy forwarded to : The Professor/Assoc. Prof./Asst. Prof. Department of

for information

/-copy/

bj.

[Handwritten signature]

Phone : 3232618, 3235178, 3236081
FAX : 3232618, 3235178, 3236081
Teleg. No: MEDCONCIND, New Delhi- 2
Address : मेडकोसिंह नई दिल्ली- 2
Fax : 0091-11-3236604
E-mail : mci@del3.vsnl.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



ऐवान-ए-गालिब मार्ग, कोटला रोड,
माता सुन्दरी महिला कॉलेज के सामने,
नई दिल्ली- 110 002
Aiwan-E-Galib Marg, Kotla Road,
Opp. Mata Sundari College (for women),
New Delhi- 110 002.

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

क्रमांक संख्या
No. MCI

- 50 (22) / 99 - 1152 / 1046

दिनांक

Date 17/4/20

The Principal,
St. John's Medical College,
Bangalore-560 034.

Sub: Bangalore University - Approval of St. John's Medical College, Bangalore for the award of MS (Anatomy) qualification.

Sir,

I am to state that the General Body of this Council at its meeting held on 31.3.2000 considered the Council Inspector's report (October, 99) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore for approval of the College for the award of MS (Anatomy) qualification granted by Bangalore University. The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Committee which I am directed to convey herewith for your information and necessary action: -

"The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (October, 99) and decided to recommend that St. John's Medical College, Bangalore be approved for the award of M.S. (Anatomy) qualification granted by Bangalore University restricting the number of admissions to 2 (two) students per year."

Two copies of the above inspection report are enclosed herewith.

Encl.: - As above.

Yours faithfully,

(Dr. P. Kumar)
Deputy Secretary.

3232618, 3235178, 3236081
3232618, 3235178, 3236081
Teleg. : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi- 2
र. : मेडकोसिंह नई दिल्ली- 2
Fax : 0091-11-3236604
E-mail : mci@del3.vsnl.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



माता सुन्दरी महिला कॉलेज के सामे
नई दिल्ली- 110 0
Ajwan-E-Galib Marg, Kotla Roa
Opp. Mata Sundari College (for women)
New Delhi- 110 0

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

क्रमांक संख्या
No. MCI

दिनांक
Date

Endst. No. MCI-50(22)/99-Med.

Dated: -

Copy with a copy of above inspection report is forwarded f
information and necessary action to: -

1. The Registrar, Bangalore University, Jnana Bharat
Bangalore-560 056.
2. The Director of Medical Education, Karnataka, Anandar
circle, Bangalore-560 009.
3. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health
F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.

521-
(Dr. P. Kumar
Deputy Secret:

MD. Physiology

No. U.12012/27/2016-ME-I
Government of India
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare
D/o Health & Family Welfare
ME-I Section

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-108
Dated 2nd May, 2016

To

The Dean/ Principal,
St. Jones Medical College,
Johnnagar, Sarjapur Road, Bangalore-56034

Sub: Recognition of M.D (Physiology) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 04 seats in respect of students being trained at St. Jones Medical College, Bangalore-reg.

Sir,

I am directed to refer to Medical Council of India's letter dated 09.04.2016 on the subject mentioned above and to convey approval of the Central Government to the recommendation of Medical Council of India for recognition of M.D (Physiology) qualification against increased intake permitted from 02 to 04 seats granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at St. Jones Medical College, Bangalore.

2. The recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.

3. This issues with the approval of competent authority.

Yours faithfully,



(Amit Biswas)

Under Secreatry to the Govt. of India

Ph: 23061120

Copy to:

- 1: The Secretary, Medical Council of India, Pocket-14, Sector-8, Dwarka, New Delhi -110 075.
2. Director (Medical Education), Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore, Karnataka-560 009
3. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore, Jayanagar, Bengaluru-560 041

for
15

Student section
6/5/16 5

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75
तार : मेडकोसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेज - 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - I
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

G.B ITEM NO. 117 (30/03/2016)

No. MCI-50(22)/2016-Med./

Date:

The Secretary to the
Govt. of India,
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare,
Nirman Bhawan,
New Delhi-110011

Sub: Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Recognition of MD(Physiology) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 04 seats in respect of students being trained at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore.

Sir/ Madam,

I am to state that the General Body of this council at its meeting held on 30/03/2016 considered the Council Assessor's report (May, 2015) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore for purpose of Recognition of MD(Physiology) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 04 seats granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

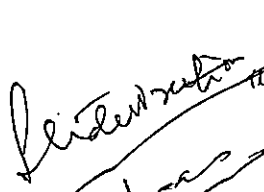
The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee, which I am directed to convey herewith for your information and necessary action:-

"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (May, 2015) and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Physiology) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 04 seats granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

Yours faithfully,


(Dr. Seema Madan)
Consultant (P.G.)

Encl.: As above.

OK
15/4

15/4/16

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75
तार : मेडकोसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेज - 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

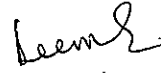
भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

Endst. No. MCI-50(22)/2016-Med. 102236

Date: 04/4/16

Copy together with a copy of assessment report is forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Dean/ Principal, St. Johns Medical College, Johnnagar, Sarjapur Road, Bangalore - 560034, Karnataka.
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore - 560 041, Karnataka.
3. Director of Medical Education, Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore-560009, Karnataka
4. Computer Section of the Council for uploading on MCI website.


(Dr. Seema Madan)
Consultant (P.G.)

Phone : 25367030, 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367030, 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi
तार : मेडकॉसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : pg@mciindia.org; mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेस - 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket-14, Sector-8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPER-SESSION OF
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

No.MCI-50(22)/2011-Med/ 1022 78

Dated: 31/3/12

(LETTER OF PERMISSION)

The Dean/Principal,
St. Johns Medical College,
Johnnagara, Sarjapura Road,
Bangalore - 560 034 Karnataka
Email: pais.prem@gmail.com

SCT
M
5/4

Sub: Increase of seats in MD(Physiology) course at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore, Karnataka under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 - Permission of Board of Governors- regarding

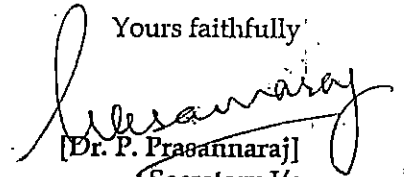
Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter of Intent dated 19th March, 2012 and your acceptance on the conditions mentioned therein vide letter dated 20th March, 2012, I am directed to convey the permission of the Board of Governors for Increase of seats in MD(Physiology) course from 2(Two) to 4(Four) seat(s) with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2012-2013 at your institute u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as amended.

This permission for increase of seats and admission of students against the increased intake is till such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the increased intake appears for final year examination.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully


[Dr. P. Prasannaraj]
Secretary I/c

C.C. to:

1. The Secretary, (Health Deptt.) Multi Storied Building, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore-560001 (Karnataka).
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore - 560 041 Karnataka.
3. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.

[Dr. P. Prasannaraj]

Phone: 273184

Telegram: 'MEDCONCIND' NEW DELHI
No. MCI-0(208)70-Med./
From : The Secretary
Medical Council of India
Temple Lane, Kirti Road,
To : The Registrar
Bangalore University
Bangalore

New Delhi-1, dated the

Subject : St. John's Medical College, Bangalore,
affiliated to Bangalore University -
starting of postgraduate courses

Sir,

I am to state that the Post-graduate Medical Education Committee of the Medical Council of India at its meeting held on 8th September, 1971 considered the council Inspectors report (June, 1971) on the facilities for training available at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore for starting post-graduate medical courses in the various departments and the committee decided as under:-

"The Post-graduate committee decided to permit the authorities of St. John's Medical College, Bangalore affiliated to Bangalore University to start the following post-graduate medical courses leading to the award of the following medical qualifications subject to the fulfilment of the various recommendations and suggestions made by the Inspectors in the report and limiting the number of students admitted to that given in the report and keeping in view the recommendations of the council.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------|
| M.S. (Anatomy) | D.L.O. |
| M.D. (Physiology) | D.C.H. |
| M.D. (Biochemistry) | D.Ortho. |
| M.D. (Pharmacology) | D.G.O. |
| D.C.P. | |

As regards M.D. (General Medicine, M.S. (Genl. Surgery) and D.A., the Post-graduate Committee was of the opinion that adequate facilities do not exist for the starting of these courses and the authorities concerned may approach the Council after the fulfilment of the various recommendations and suggestions made by the Inspectors in the report.

I am, therefore, directed to request you to please take urgent and immediate steps to remove the deficiencies pointed out by the Inspectors in the report and forward their comments for further action in the matter in due course.

.....2

3

- 2 -

The copies of the inspection report are enclosed herewith for information and necessary action.

Kindly acknowledge receipt.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-
(U.B. Krishnan)
Secretary

Encl: No: MCI - 8(208) 70-Med: 2883 dated, the 13.10.81

Copy with a copy of the above inspection report is forwarded for information and necessary action to the Dean, St. John's Medical College, Bangalore.

Sd/-
(U.B. Krishnan)
Secretary

Copy:

Copy forwarded to : The Professor/Assoc. Prof./Asst. Prof.
Department of

for information

1 copy

bj

[Handwritten signature]

81

3234900 व 3236069

Phone : 3235178 & 3236081

पतेद्वारा: नई दिल्ली-2

Telegams: 'MCDCONCIND' New Delhi-2

FAX : 0091-11-3236604



मार्ग
केरला रोड,
Alwan-E-Gair, Kotla Road,
New Delhi - 110002

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

दिनांक

Date 27/4/98

क्रमांक पा. आ. प.

No. MCI-50(22)/98-Med./1494

The Principal,
St. John's Medical College,
Bangalore-560 034.

Subject: Bangalore University-Approval of St. John's Medical College,
Bangalore for the award of MD (Physiology) qualification
granted by Bangalore University.

Sir,

I am to state that the General Body of this Council at its meeting held on 17.3.1998 considered the Council Inspector's report (Oct. 97) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities existing at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore for the purpose of approval of the college for the award of MD (Physiology) qualification granted by Bangalore University. The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Committee which I am directed to convey herewith for your information & necessary action :-

"The Postgraduate Committee recommends that St. John's Medical College, Bangalore be approved for the award of MD (Physiology) qualification granted by Bangalore University restricting the number of admission to 2 (two) students annually."

A copy of inspection report (Oct. 1997) is enclosed herewith.

Yours faithfully,

(DR. P. KUMAR)
DEPUTY SECRETARY

Dt:

Encl: As above.
Refst. No. MCI-50(22)/98-Med./

Copy with a copy of inspection report is enclosed herewith for information & necessary action to :-

1. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health and F&A, Deptt. of Health, Hirman Bhawan, New Delhi
2. The Registrar, Bangalore University, Janana Bharati, Bangalore-560036.
3. The Director of Medical Education, Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore-560 002.

521-
(DR. P. KUMAR)
DEPUTY SECRETARY

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75
तार : मेडकॉन्सिंड नई दिल्ली
FAX : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेज - 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

G.B ITEM NO. 190 (01/10/2015)

No. MCI-50(22)/2015-Med/

Date:

The Secretary to the
Govt. of India,
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare,
Nirman Bhawan,
New Delhi-110011

Sub: Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Recognition of MD(Biochemistry) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 04 seats in respect of students being trained at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore.

Sir/ Madam,

I am to state that the General Body of this council at its meeting held on 01/10/2015 considered the Council Assessor's report (May, 2015) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore for purpose of Recognition of MD(Biochemistry) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 04 seats granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee, which I am directed to convey herewith for your information and necessary action:-

"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (May, 2015) and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Biochemistry) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 04 seats granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

Yours faithfully,

(Bonny Harison)
Section Officer

Encl.: As above.

Endst. No. MCI-50(22)/2015-Med, 142493

Date: 28/10/15

Copy together with a copy of assessment report is forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Dean/ Principal, St. Johns Medical College, Johnnagar, Sarjapur Road, Bangalore - 560034, Karnataka.
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore - 560 041 Karnataka
3. Director of Medical Education, Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore-560009, Karnataka.

File in section
27/10/15
(Bonny Harison)
Section Officer

11

APP MD. Biochemist

दूरभाष 3315178 व 3316081
Telephone 3315178 & 3316081
ऑफ "वेदकॉम्प्लेक्स" नई दिल्ली
Telegrams MEDCONCIND New Delhi



ऐवान-ए-गालिब मार्ग
कोटला रोड, नई दिल्ली-११०००२
Aiwan-E-Galib Marg, Kotla Road
New Delhi-110002

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

क्रमांक. पा.मा.पा.
No. MCI-50(22)/86-Med./

दिनांक
Date

To

The Registrar,
Bangalore University,
Bangalore.

Subject:- Starting of M.D.(Biochemistry) degree course at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore, affiliated to Bangalore University - Approval of.

Sir,

I am to state that the Council Inspector's report (June, 1986) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore for purposes of approval of starting of M.D.(Biochemistry) degree course under Bangalore University was duly placed before the Postgraduate Committee of this Council at its meeting held on 3.3.1989 for consideration. The Postgraduate Committee decided as under which I am directed to forward herewith for your information :-

"The Postgraduate Committee decided to permit the authorities of St. John's Medical College, Bangalore to start M.D.(Biochemistry) degree course under Bangalore University, subject to the fulfilment of the various terms and conditions as contained in the Council Inspector's report."

Two copies of the above inspection report are enclosed herewith for information and necessary action in the matter.

Kindly acknowledge receipt.

Yours faithfully,

(P.S. Jain)
Secretary.

Enclst. No. MCI-50(22)/86-Med./ 4725

Dated: 12.5.89

Copy together with two copies of the above inspection report is forwarded for information and necessary action to :-

✓ 1.
2.

The Principal, St. John's Medical College, Bangalore.
The Director, Medical Education, Karnataka, Ananda Rao Circle, Bangalore-560 009.

(P.S. Jain)
Secretary.

Fr. Percy
Dr. Alarcoteles
**H.S.* Sci*

GB
16/5
16/5

BR

I am, therefore, directed to request you to please take urgent and immediate steps to remove the deficiencies pointed out by the Inspectors in the report and forward their comments for their action in the matter in due course.

As regards M.D. (General Medicine, M.S. (Genl. Surgery) and D.A., the post-graduate committee was of the opinion that adequate facilities do not exist for the starting of these courses and the authorities concerned may approach the Council after the fulfillment of the various recommendations and suggestions made by the Inspectors in the report.

- M.S. (Anatomy)
- M.D. (Physiology)
- M.D. (Biochemistry)
- D.C.P. (Pharmacology)
- D.L.O.
- D.C.H.
- D.O.Ortho.
- D.G.O.

The post-graduate committee decided to permit the authorities of St. John's Medical College, Bangalore affiliated to Bangalore University to start the following medical courses leading to the award of the following medical qualifications subject to the fulfillment of the various recommendations and suggestions made by the Inspectors in the report and limiting the number of students admitted to that given in the report and keeping in view the recommendations of the council.

I am to state that the post-graduate Medical Education Committee of the Medical Council of India at its meeting held on 8th September, 1971 considered the council inspectors report (June, 1971) on the facilities for training available at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore for starting post-graduate medical courses in the various departments and the committee decided as under:-

Subject : St. John's Medical College, Bangalore, affiliated to Bangalore University - starting of postgraduate courses

New Delhi-1, dated the

Telegrams: MEDCONCIND, NEW DELHI
 No. MCI-0(208)TC-Med./

The Secretary
 Medical Council of India
 Temple Lane, Kala Road,
 The Registrar
 Bangalore University
 Bangalore

Phone: 273184

(2)

3/13-11(6)

Blk H/11/11/11/11

3

The copies of the inspection report are enclosed herewith for information and necessary action.

Kindly acknowledge receipt.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-
(U.B. Krishnan)
Secretary

Encl: No: MCI - 8(208) 70-Med. 2883 dated, the 13.10.81

Copy with a copy of the above inspection report is forwarded for information and necessary action to the Dean, St. John's Medical College, Bangalore.

Sd/-
(U.B. Krishnan)
Secretary

" Copy "

Copy forwarded to : The Professor/Assoc. Prof./Asst. Prof. Department of

for information

/- copy /

bj.

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten mark]

3232618, 3235178, 3236081
3232618, 3235178, 3236081
Telegrams: MEDCONCIND, New Delhi- 2
दूर : मेडिकॉन्सिड नई दिल्ली- 2
Fax : 0091-11-3236604
E-mail : mci@del3.vsnl.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



एयान-ए-गालिब मार्ग, कोला रोड
माता सुन्दरी महिला कॉलेज के सामने,
नई दिल्ली- 110 002
Aiwari-E-Galib Marg, Kolla Road,
Opp. Mata Sundari College (for women),
New Delhi- 110 002.

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

दिनांक
Date 19/11/99

क्रमांक मा.अ.प
No. MCI

50(22)/99-Med. / 26749

The Principal,
St. John's Medical College,
Bangalore-560 034.

Sub: Bangalore University - Approval of St. John's Medical College, Bangalore for the award of MD (Biochemistry) qualification.

I am to state that the General Body of the Council, at its meeting held on 5.11.99, considered the Council Inspector's report (Oct., 99) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore for purpose of approval the college for the award of MD(Biochemistry) qualification granted by Bangalore University. The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Committee which I am directed to convey herewith for your information and necessary action: -

"The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (Oct., 99) and decided to recommend that St. John's Medical College, Bangalore be approved for the award of MD(Biochemistry) qualification granted by Bangalore University restricting the number of admissions to 1 (one) student per year.

The attention of the authorities be drawn for rectification of the defects and deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report."

Two copies of the above inspection report are enclosed herewith.

Encl.: As above.

Yours faithfully,

Dr. P. Kumar
Deputy Secretary
Dated:

Endst. No. MCI-50(22) 99-Med. /

Copy with a copy of above inspection report is forwarded for information and necessary action to: -

The Registrar, Bangalore University, Jhāna Bharati
Bangalore-560 036.

forward 6 copies
and with
Director's Office
FL-28/B
1.7/99

No.U.12012/717/2015-ME.I
Government of India
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare
(Department of Health & Family Welfare)

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-11
Dated the 03 March, 2016

To

The Dean/Principal,
St Johns Medical College, Johnnagar,
Sarjapur Road, Bangalore-560034, Karnataka

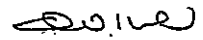
Subject: Recognition of MD(Pharmacology) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 04 seats in respect of students being trained at St Johns Medical College, Bangalore- reg.

Sir,

I am directed to refer to Medical Council of India letter dated 17.10.2015 on the subject mentioned above and to convey approval of the Central Government to the recommendation of Medical Council of India for recognition of MD(Pharmacology) qualification against increased intake permitted from 02 to 04 seats granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at St Johns Medical College, Bangalore.

2. The recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.
3. This issues with the approval of competent authority.

Yours faithfully,



(D V K Rao)

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India

Tel: 011-23061342

Copy to:-

1. The Secretary, Medical Council of India, Pocket-14, Sector-8, Dwarka, New Delhi-110 075.
2. Director of Medical Education, Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore-560009, Karnataka
3. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th T Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore-560041, Karnataka

Student Section
17/3/16
[Handwritten signature]

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75
तार : मेडकॉसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : mcii@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेस- 1,
नई दिल्ली-110 077.
Pocket-14, Sector-8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

G.B ITEM NO. 336 (01/10/2015)

No. MCI-50(22)/2015-Med./

Date:

The Secretary to the
Govt. of India,
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare,
Nirman Bhawan,
New Delhi-110011

Sub: Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore. - Recognition of MD(Pharmacology) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 04 seats in respect of students being trained at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore.

Sir/ Madam,

I am to state that the General Body of this council at its meeting held on 01/10/2015 considered the Council Assessor's report (May, 2015) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore for purpose of Recognition of MD(Pharmacology) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 04 seats granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee, which I am directed to convey herewith for your information and necessary action:-

"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (May, 2015) and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Pharmacology) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 04 seats granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

Yours faithfully,

(Bonny Harison)
Section Officer

Encl: As above.

Endst. No. MCI-50(22)/2015-Med. 142732

Date: 12/10/15

Copy together with a copy of assessment report is forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Dean/ Principal, St. Johns Medical College, Johnnagar, Sarjaput Road, Bangalore - 560034, Karnataka.
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore - 560 041 Karnataka.
3. Director of Medical Education, Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore-560009, Karnataka.

Bonny Harison
27/10/15
(Bonny Harison)
Section Officer

Phone : 25367030, 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367030, 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi
तार : मेडकोसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : pg@mciindia.org; mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेस- 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPER-SESSION OF
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

No.MCI-50(22)/2011-Med/ 102402

Dated: 31/3/12

(LETTER OF PERMISSION)

The Dean/Principal,
St. Johns Medical College,
Johnnagara, Sarjapura Road,
Bangalore - 560 034 Karnataka
Email: pais.prem@gmail.com;

Sub: Increase of seats in MD(Pharmacology) course at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore, Karnataka under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 -Permission of Board of Governors- regarding

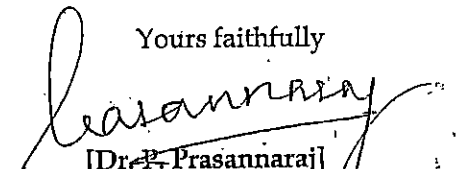
Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter of Intent dated 16th March, 2012 and your acceptance on the conditions mentioned therein vide letter dated 20th March, 2012, I am directed to convey the permission of the Board of Governors for Increase of seats in MD(Pharmacology) course from 2(Two) to 4(Four) seat(s) with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2012-2013 at your institute u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as amended.

This permission for increase of seats and admission of students against the increased intake is till such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the increased intake appears for final year examination.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully


[Dr. P. Prasannaraj]
Secretary I/c

C.C. to:

1. The Secretary, (Health Deptt.) Multi Storied Building, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore-560001 (Karnataka).
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore - 560 041 Karnataka.
3. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.

[Dr. P. Prasannaraj]

Telegram: MEDCONCIND, NEW DELHI
No. MCI-0(208)70-Med./

Phone: 273104

From : The Secretary
Medical Council of India
Temple Lane, Kistla Road,

To : The Registrar
Bangalore University
Bangalore

New Delhi-1, dated the

Subject : St. John's Medical College, Bangalore,
affiliated to Bangalore University -
starting of postgraduate courses

Sr,

I am to state that the Post-graduate Medical Education Committee of the Medical Council of India at its meeting held on 8th September, 1971 considered the council Inspectors report (June, 1971) on the facilities for training available at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore for starting post-graduate medical courses in the various departments and the committee decided as under:-

"The Post-graduate committee decided to permit the authorities of St. John's Medical College, Bangalore affiliated to Bangalore University to start the following post-graduate medical courses leading to the award of the following medical qualifications subject to the fulfilment of the various recommendations and suggestions made by the Inspectors in the report and limiting the number of students admitted to that given in the report and keeping in view the recommendations of the council.

M.S. (Anatomy)	D.L.O.
M.D. (Physiology)	D.C.H.
M.D. (Biochemistry)	D.Ortho.
M.D. (Pharmacology)	D.G.O.
D.C.P.	

As regards M.D. (General Medicine, M.S. (Genl. Surgery) and D.A., the Post-graduate Committee was of the opinion that adequate facilities do not exist for the starting of these courses and the authorities concerned may approach the Council after the fulfilment of the various recommendations and suggestions made by the Inspectors in the report.

I am, therefore, directed to request you to please take urgent and immediate steps to remove the deficiencies pointed out by the Inspectors in the report and forward their comments for further action in the matter in due course.

.....2

3

- 2 -

The copies of the inspection report are enclosed herewith for information and necessary action.

Kindly acknowledge receipt.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-
(U.B. Krishnan)
Secretary

Encl: No. MCI - 8(208) 70-Med. 2883 dated, the 13.10.81

Copy with a copy of the above inspection report is forwarded for information and necessary action to the Dean, St. John's Medical College, Bangalore.

Sd/-
(U.B. Krishnan)
Secretary

* Copy *

Copy forwarded to : The Professor/Assoc. Prof./Asst. Prof. Department of

for information

/-copy/

bj:

[Handwritten signature]

88

15178 & 3236081

नई दिल्ली-2

MEDCONCIND New Delhi-2

11-11-323604



एवान-ए-गाल्लब मार्ग

कोटला रोड, नई दिल्ली - ११०००२

Atwan-E-Gallb Marg, Kotla Road,
New Delhi - 110002

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

क्रमांक भा. आ. प.

No. MCI-50 (22)/98-Med./

दिनांक

Date

The Secretary to the
Govt. of India,
Ministry of Health & F.W.,
Wizman Bhawan, New Delhi.

Kind Attn: Sh. C. L. Bhatia, Under Secretary.

Subject: - Bangalore University - Recognition of M. D. (Pharmacology) qualification in respect of students being trained at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore.

Sir,

I am to state that the Council at its meeting held on 17th March, 1998 considered the Council Inspector's report (Oct. 1997) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore for purpose of recognition of M. D. (Pharmacology) qualification granted by Bangalore University. The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee which I am directed to convey herewith for your information and necessary action :-

"The Postgraduate Committee recommends that M. D. (Pharmacology) qualification granted by Bangalore University in respect of students being trained at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore be recognised and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admissions to 2 (two) students annually."

Kindly issue necessary notification recognising the above qualification.

A copy of inspection report is enclosed herewith.

Encl: As above.

Yours faithfully,

(MRS. M. SACHD
SECRETARY

Dt. 17/3/98

Encl: No. MCI-50 (22)/98-Med./ 1434

Copy with a copy of inspection report is forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Principal, St. John's Medical College, Johnnagara Bangalore-560034.
2. The Director of Medical Education, Ananda Rao Circle, Bangalore.
3. The Registrar, Bangalore University, Jnana Bharathi, Bangalore.

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75
तार : मेडकोसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : mcii@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, ड्वार्का - 8,
द्वारका फेस - 1,
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

G.B ITEM NO. 250 (26-27/03/2015)

No. MCI-50(22)/2015-Med/

Date:

The Secretary to the
Govt. of India,
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare,
Nirman Bhawan,
New-Delhi-110011

Sub: Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Recognition of MD(Forensic Medicine/Forensic Medicine & Toxicology) qualification in respect of students being trained at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore.

Sir/ Madam,

I am to state that the General Body of this Council at its meeting held on 26-27/03/2015 considered the Council Assessor's Report (24.05.2014) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore for the award of MD(Forensic Medicine/Forensic Medicine & Toxicology) qualification under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore. The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee, which I am directed to convey herewith for your information and necessary action:-

"The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council assessor's report (24.05.2014) and decided to recommend that MD(Forensic Medicine/Forensic Medicine & Toxicology) qualification granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 for 1 (One) seat per year.

The Postgraduate Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of notification upon which the institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the postgraduate course."

You are therefore requested to notify the above qualification at the earliest.

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

Date/ year of starting the course: 2011
Date/ year of examination of first batch: 2014

Yours faithfully,

(Bonny Harison)
Section Officer

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75
तार : मेडकॉन्सिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेज-1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

Encl.: As above.

Endst. No. MCI-50(22)/2015-Med. 110469.

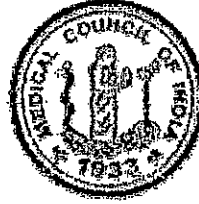
Date: 30/5/15

Copy together with a copy of assessment report is forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Dean/ Principal, St. Johns Medical College, Johnnagar, Sarjapur Road, Bangalore - 560034, Karnataka.
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore - 560 041, Karnataka.
3. Director of Medical Education, Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore-560009, Karnataka.


(Bonny Harison)
Section Officer

Phone : 25367030, 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367030, 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi
तार : मेडकोंसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : pg@mciindia.org; mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेस- 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPER-SESSION OF
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

No.MCI-50(22)/2010-Med. 82613

Dated: 31/03/11

(LETTER OF PERMISSION)

The Dean/Principal,
St. Johns Medical College,
Johnnagara, Sarjapura Road,
Bangalore - 560 034 Karnataka

Sub: Starting of MD(Forensic Medicine) course at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 - Permission of Board of Governors- regarding

Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter of Intent dated 28.02.2011 and with reference to your letter dated 28.02.2011, I am directed to convey the permission of the Board of Governors for starting of MD(Forensic Medicine) course with annual intake of 01(One) student(s) per with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2011-2012 at your institute u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as amended.

This permission for starting of the above course and admission of students will be till such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the course appears for final year examination.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully

Madhu Handa
[Madhu Handa]
Assistant Secretary

CC to:

Dated : _____

1. The Secretary, (Health Deptt.) Multi Storied Building, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore-560001 (Karnataka)
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore - 560 041 Karnataka
3. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.
4. PS to Chairman, Board of Governors, Medical Council of India, New Delhi.

[Madhu Handa]
Assistant Secretary

No. U.12012/27/2016-ME-I
Government of India
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare
D/o-Health & Family Welfare
ME-I Section

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-108
Dated 9th May, 2016

To
The Dean/ Principal,
St. Jones Medical College,
Johnnagar, Sarjapur Road, Bangalore-56034

Sub: Recognition of M.D (Pathology) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 06 seats in respect of students being trained at St. Jones Medical College, Bangalore-reg.

Sir,

I am directed to refer to Medical Council of India's letter dated 09.04.2016 on the subject mentioned above and to convey approval of the Central Government to the recommendation of Medical Council of India for recognition of M.D (Pathology) qualification against increased intake permitted from 02 to 06 seats granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at St. Jones Medical College, Bangalore.

2. The recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.

3. This issues with the approval of competent authority.

Yours faithfully,



(Amit Biswas)

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India

* Ph: 23061120

Copy to:

1. The Secretary, Medical Council of India, Pocket-14, Sector-8, Dwarka, New Delhi:-110 075.
2. Director (Medical Education), Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore, Karnataka-560 009
3. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore, Jayanagar, Bengaluru-560 041

Handwritten initials
6/5

Handwritten note
Pathology section
6/5/16
3

Handwritten mark
8

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75
तार : मेडकोसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : mcii@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेस- 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

G.B ITEM NO. 119 (30/03/2016)

No. MCI-50(22)/2016-Med./

Date:

The Secretary to the
Govt. of India,
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare,
Nirman Bhawan,
New Delhi-110011

Sub: Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Recognition of MD(Pathology) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 06 seats in respect of students being trained at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore.

Sir/ Madam,

I am to state that the General Body of this council at its meeting held on 30/03/2016 considered the Council Assessor's report (May, 2015) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore for purpose of Recognition of MD(Pathology) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 06 seats granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee, which I am directed to convey herewith for your information and necessary action:-

"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (May, 2015) and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Pathology) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 06 seats granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore be recognized, and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

Seema Madan
15/4/16

Yours faithfully,

(Dr. Seema Madan)
Consultant (P.G.)

Encl.: As above.

for 15/4

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75
तार : मेडकॉसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8.
द्वारका फेज - 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8.
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077


भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

Endst. No. MCI-50(22)/2016-Med. 122642

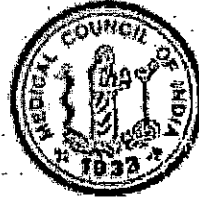
Date: 07/11/16

Copy together with a copy of assessment report is forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Dean/ Principal, St. Johns Medical College, Johnnagar, Sarjapur Road, Bangalore - 560034, Karnataka.
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore - 560 041, Karnataka.
3. Director of Medical Education, Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore-560009, Karnataka
4. Computer Section of the Council for uploading on MCI website.


(Dr. Seema Madan)
Consultant (P.G.)

Phone : 25367030, 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367030, 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi
तार : मेडकोंसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : pg@mciindia.org; mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेस- 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077.

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPER-SESSION OF
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

No.MCI-50(22)/2011-Med/ 102514

Dated: 31/3/12

(LETTER OF PERMISSION)

The Dean/Principal,
St. Johns Medical College,
Johnnagara, Sarjapura Road,
Bangalore - 560 034 Karnataka
Email: pais.prem@gmail.com;

Sub: Increase of seats in MD(Pathology) course at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore, Karnataka under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 - Permission of Board of Governors- regarding

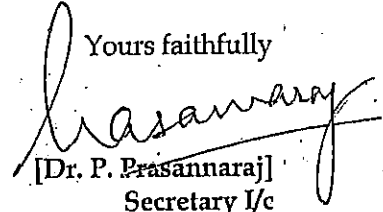
Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter of Intent dated 16th March, 2012 and your acceptance on the conditions mentioned therein vide letter dated 28th March, 2012, I am directed to convey the permission of the Board of Governors for Increase of seats in MD(Pathology) course from 2(Two) to 6(Six) seat(s) with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2012-2013 at your institute u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as amended.

This permission for increase of seats and admission of students against the increased intake is till such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the increased intake appears for final year examination.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully


[Dr. P. Prasannaraj]
Secretary I/c

C.C. to:

1. The Secretary, (Health Deptt.) Multi Storied Building, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore-560001 (Karnataka).
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road; Bangalore - 560 041 Karnataka.
3. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.

[Dr. P. Prasannaraj]

MD. Pathology &



AWARDED UNDER M.C.I. ACT
NEW DELHI

भारतीय चिकित्सा परिषद्
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

7

क्रमांक मा.मा.प.०
No. MC-50(22)86-Med./

दिनांक
Date

The Registrar,
Bangalore University,
BANGALORE.

Subject:- Starting of M.D.(Pathology) degree course at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore under Bangalore University - Approval of.

Sir,

I am to state that the Council Inspector's report (September, 1986) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore for purposes of approval of starting of M.D.(Pathology) degree course under Bangalore University was duly placed before the Postgraduate Committee of this Council at its meeting held on 2.2.1988 for consideration. The Postgraduate Committee decided as under which I am directed to forward herewith for your information and necessary action in the matter :-

"The Postgraduate Committee decided to permit the authorities of St. John's Medical College, Bangalore affiliated to Bangalore University to start postgraduate medical courses for M.D.(Pathology) subject to the fulfilment of the various terms and conditions as contained in the inspection report."

Two copies of the above inspection report are enclosed herewith for your information and necessary action in the matter.

Kindly acknowledge receipt.

Yours faithfully,

(P.S. Jain)
Secretary.

Dated 2/1/88

Encl: No. MCI-50(22)86-Med./ 32

Copy together with one copy of the above inspection report is forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Principal, St. John's Medical College, Bangalore.
2. The Director, Medical Education, Karnataka, Bangalore.
3. The Secretary to the Govt. of Karnataka, Health & P.W. Department, Bangalore.

Encl: as above.

(P.S. Jain)
Secretary.

1100 व 1231001
3235178 & 3236081
नोसिड नई दिल्ली
grams MEDCONCIND New Delhi
X 0091-11-3236604



वेद
कोटला रोड, नई
Atwan-E-Gulib Marg
New

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

क्रमांक भा०आ०प०
No. MCI - 50(22)/99-Med./

दिनांक
Date

Copy together with a copy of above inspection report
is forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sci
General Hospital Complex, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar,
Bangalore-560 041.
2. The Registrar, Bangalore University, Jnana Bharathi
Bangalore-560 05b.
3. The Secretary to the Government of India, Ministry
Health and Family Welfare, Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi
4. The Director of Medical Education, Karnataka, Anant
Circle, Bangalore-560 009.

Sx1
(DR. P. KUMAR)
Deputy Secretary

1231-22

78 & 3236081

दिल्ली

CONCIND New Delhi

11-3236604



आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
कोटला रोड नई दिल्ली-110002
Awan-E-Gaib Marg, Kotla Road
New Delhi-110002

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

(7)

न भा०आ०प०

ACI - 50(22)/99-Med./1579

दिनांक

Date 20/4/99

The Principal, St.
St. John's Medical College,
Johannagara,
Bangalore-560 056.

Subject:- Bangalore University - Recognition of M.D.(Pathology) qualification in respect of students being trained at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore.

Sir,

I am to state that the General Body of the Council at its meeting held on 22.3.99 considered the Council Inspector's report (Nov., 98) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore for purpose of recognition of M. D.(Pathology) qualification granted by Bangalore University. The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee which I am directed to convey herewith for information and necessary action:-

"The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (Nov., 98) and decided to recommend that M.D.(Pathology) qualification granted by Bangalore University in respect of students being trained at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore be recognised and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.A. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admissions to 2(two) students per year."

A copy of above inspection report is enclosed herewith.

Since the Central Government vide notification dated 17.1.99 has notified the recognition of MD(Pathology) qualification granted by Bangalore University, I am directed to request you to consider the above recommendation of the Council as approval of the St. John's Medical College, Bangalore for the award of MD(Pathology) qualification instead of recognition of MD(Pathology) qualification which was as such under process of this Council before this notification.

Yours faithfully,

(DR. P. KUMAR)
Deputy Secretary

Encd.:- As above.

90

3232618, 3235178, 3236081
 3232618, 3235178, 3236081
 Telegrams: MEDCONCIND, New Delhi- 2
 तार : मेडकोसिंड नई दिल्ली- 2
 Fax : 0091-11-3236604
 E-mail : mci@del3.vsnl.net.in
 Website : www.mciindia.org



एडान-ए-गातिब मार्ग, कोला रोड
 माता सुन्दरी महिला कलेज क सामन
 नई दिल्ली- 110 002
 Aiwan-E-Galib Marg, Kolla Road,
 Opp. Mala Sundari College (for women),
 New Delhi- 110 002.

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
 MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

क्रमांक या अंक
 No. MCI - 50 (22) / 99 - Med / 26773

दिनांक
 Date 19/11/99

The Principal,
 St. John's Medical College,
 Bangalore-560 034.

Sub: Bangalore University - Approval of St. John's Medical College, Bangalore for the award of D.C.P. qualification.

I am to state that the General Body of the Council, at its meeting held on 5.11.99, considered the Council Inspector's report (Sept., 99) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at St. John's Medical College Bangalore for purpose of approval the college for the award of D.C.P. qualification granted by Bangalore University. The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Committee which I am directed to convey herewith for your information and necessary action: -

"The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (Oct., 99), and decided to recommend that St. John's Medical College, Bangalore be approved for the award of D.C.P. qualification granted by Bangalore University restricting the number of admissions to 200 students per year."

Two copies of the above inspection report are enclosed herewith.

Encl.: As above.

Yours faithfully,

Dr. P. Kumar
 Deputy Secretary
 Dated:

Endst. No. MCI-50 (22) / 99 - Med. /

Copy with a copy of above inspection report is forwarded for information and necessary action to: -

1. The Registrar, Bangalore University, Anand Bhara Bangalore-560 056.
2. The Director of Medical Education, Karnataka, Anand Circle, Bangalore-560 009.

(Dr. P. Kumar)
 Deputy Secretary

Handwritten notes:
 5 pages - 110
 are - 110
 FL-28/B

3

- 2 -

The copies of the inspection report are enclosed herewith for information and necessary action.

Kindly acknowledge receipt.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-
(U.B. Krishnan)
Secretary

Encl: No: MCI - 8(208) 70-Med. 2883 dated, the 13.10.81

Copy with a copy of the above inspection report is forwarded for information and necessary action to the Dean, St. John's Medical College, Bangalore.

Sd/-
(U.B. Krishnan)
Secretary

" Copy "

Copy forwarded to : The Professor/Assoc. Prof./Asst. Prof. Department of

for information

/-copy /

bj:

[Handwritten signature]

No.U.12012/717/2015-ME.I
Government of India
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare
(Department of Health & Family Welfare)

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-11
Dated the 03 March, 2016

To

The Dean/Principal,
St Johns Medical College, Johnnagar,
Sarjapur Road, Bangalore-560034, Karnataka

Subject: Recognition of MD(Social & Preventive Medicine/Community Medicine) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 06 seats in respect of students being trained at St Johns Medical College, Bangalore- reg.

Sir,

I am directed to refer to Medical Council of India letter dated 18.10.2015 on the subject mentioned above and to convey approval of the Central Government to the recommendation of Medical Council of India for recognition of MD(Social & Preventive Medicine/Community Medicine) qualification against increased intake permitted from 02 to 06 seats granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at St Johns Medical College, Bangalore.

2. The recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.

3. This issues with the approval of competent authority.

Yours faithfully,


(D V K Rao)

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India
Tel: 011-23061342

Copy to:-

1. The Secretary, Medical Council of India, Pocket-14, Sector-8, Dwarka, New Delhi-110 075.
2. Director of Medical Education, Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore-560009, Karnataka
3. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th T Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore-560041, Karnatka

for 12/3

9
17/3/16

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75
तार : मेडकॉन्सिन्ड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेस - 1
नई दिल्ली - 110 077
Pocket - 14, Sector - 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi - 110077.

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

G.B ITEM NO. 444 (01/10/2015)

No. MCI-50(22)/2015-Med/

Date:

The Secretary to the
Govt. of India,
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare,
Nirman Bhiawan,
New Delhi-110011

Sub: Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Recognition of MD(Social & Preventive Medicine / Community Medicine) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 06 seats in respect of students being trained at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore.

Sir/ Madam,

I am to state that the General Body of this council at its meeting held on 01/10/2015 considered the Council Assessor's report (May, 2015) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore for purpose of Recognition of MD(Social & Preventive Medicine / Community Medicine) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 06 seats granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee, which I am directed to convey herewith for your information and necessary action:-

"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (May, 2015) and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Social & Preventive Medicine / Community Medicine) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 06 seats granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956."

The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

Yours faithfully,

(Bonny Harison)
Section Officer

Encl.: As above.

Endst. No. MCI-50(22)/2015-Med. 142135

Date: 18/10/15

Copy together with a copy of assessment report is forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Dean/ Principal, St. Johns Medical College, Johnnagar, Sarjapur Road, Bangalore - 560034, Karnataka.
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th "T" Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore - 560 041 Karnataka.
3. Director of Medical Education, Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore-560009, Karnataka.

(Signature)
27/10/15
(Bonny Harison)
Section Officer

Phone : 25367030, 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367030, 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi
तार : मेडकॉसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : pg@mciindia.org; mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेस- 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPER-SESSION OF
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

No.MCI-50(22)/2011-Med./ 162470

Dated: 31/3/12

(LETTER OF PERMISSION)

The Dean/Principal,
St. Johns Medical College,
Johnnagara, Sarjapura Road,
Bangalore - 560 034 Karnataka
Email: pais.prem@gmail.com;

Sub: Increase of seats in MD(Community Medicine) course at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore, Karnataka under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 -Permission of Board of Governors- regarding

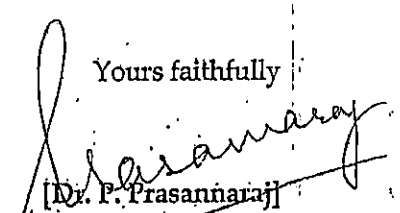
Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter of Intent dated 16th March, 2012 and your acceptance on the conditions mentioned therein vide letter dated 20th March, 2012; I am directed to convey the permission of the Board of Governors for Increase of seats in MD(Community Medicine) course from 2(Two) to 6(Six) seat(s) with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2012-2013 at your institute u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as amended.

This permission for increase of seats and admission of students against the increased intake is till such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the increased intake appears for final year examination.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully


[Dr. P. Prasannaraj]
Secretary I/c

C.C. to:

1. The Secretary, (Health Deptt.) Multi Storied Building, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore-560001 (Karnataka).
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore - 560 041 Karnataka.
3. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.

[Dr. P. Prasannaraj]

Telephone 331378 & 331379
Telegram: MEDCONCIND New Delhi



Arwan-B-Gulab Marg, Kaila Road
New Delhi-110002

6

भारतीय चिकित्सा परिषद
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

Date 30.4.90

क्रमांक. पा.सा.प.प.
No. MCI-50(22)/86-Med./ 206

To

The Principal,
St. John's Medical College,
Bangalore-560 034.

Subject: Starting of M.D. (Social & Preventive Medicine/Community Medicine) Degree Course at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore affiliated to Bangalore University - Approval of.

Sir,
With reference to your letter No. 8/51/2755/89, dated 7th June, 1989, on the subject noted above, I am to state that M.D. (Social & Preventive Medicine/Community Medicine) degree course may be started at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore under Bangalore University restricting the admission to two students per year for the above degree course.

Yours faithfully,
(P.S. Jain)
Secretary.

Dated:

Encl. No. MCI-50(22)/86-Med./

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to the Registrar, Bangalore University, Bangalore.

(P.S. Jain)
Secretary.

Handwritten notes: "Re. Fr. Received", "31/5/90", and other illegible scribbles.

(11)

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

क्रमांक भ. आ. प.

No. MCI -50(22)/98-Med./

दिनांक
Date

The Secretary to the
Govt. of India,
Ministry of Health & F.W.,
Nirman Bhavan,
New Delhi.

Attn: Sh. C.L. Bhatia, Under Secretary.

SUB:- Bangalore University - Recognition of M.D. (Prev. & Social Medicine) qualification in respect of students being trained at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore.

.....

Sir,

I am to state that the Council at its meeting held on 17/3/1998 considered the Council Inspector's report (April, 97) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore for purpose of recognition of M.D. (Prev. & Social Medicine) qualification granted by Bangalore University. The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Committee which I am directed to convey herewith for your information and necessary action:-

"The Postgraduate Committee recommends that M.D. (Prev. Social Medicine) qualification granted by Bangalore University in respect of students being trained at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore be recognised and included in the First Schedule to the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 restricting the number of admission to 2 (two) students annually."

Kindly issue notification recognising the above qualification. A copy of inspection report is enclosed herewith.

Yours faithfully,

Encl: As above.(DR. P. KUMAR)
DEPUTY SECRETARY.

Dated: - 11/3/98

Encl: No. MCI-50(22)/98-Med./ 1438

Copy with a copy of inspection report is forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Principal, St. John's Medical College, Johnnagara, Bangalore-560 034.
2. The Director of Medical Education, Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore-560 009.
3. The Registrar, Bangalore University, Jnana Bharathi, Bangalore-560 056.

(DR. P. KUMAR)
DEPUTY SECRETARY

SPEED POST

No.U.12012/717/2015-ME.I
Government of India
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare
(Department of Health & Family Welfare)

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-11
Dated the 10 January, 2016

To

The Dean/Principal,
St Johns Medical College,
Johnnagar, Sarjapur Road,
Bangalore-560034, Karnataka

Subject: Recognition of MD(Microbiology) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 04 seats in respect of students being trained at St Johns Medical College, Bangalore- reg.

Sir,

I am directed to refer to Medical Council of India letter dated 18.10.2015 on the subject mentioned above and to convey approval of the Central Government to the recommendation of Medical Council of India for recognition of MD(Microbiology) qualification against increased intake permitted from 02 to 04 seats granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at St Johns Medical College, Bangalore.

2. The recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.
3. This issues with the approval of competent authority.

Yours faithfully,



(D V K Rao)

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India
Tel: 011-23061342

Copy to:-

1. The Secretary, Medical Council of India, Pocket-14, Sector-8, Dwarka, New Delhi-110 075.
2. Director of Medical Education, Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore-560009, Karnataka
3. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th T Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore-560041, Karnataka

Handwritten signature
27/1/16

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75
तार : मेडकोसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेस- 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

G.B ITEM NO. 445 (01/10/2015)

No. MCI-50(22)/2015-Med./

Date:

The Secretary to the
Govt. of India,
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare,
Nirman Bhawan,
New Delhi-110011

Sub: Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Recognition of MD(Microbiology) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 04 seats in respect of students being trained at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore.

Sir/ Madam,

I am to state that the General Body of this council at its meeting held on 01/10/2015 considered the Council Assessor's report (May, 2015) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore for purpose of Recognition of MD(Microbiology) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 04 seats granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee, which I am directed to convey herewith for your information and necessary action:-

"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (May, 2015) and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Microbiology) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 04 seats granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

Yours faithfully,

(Bonny Harison)
Section Officer

Encl: As above.

Endst. No. MCI-50(22)/2015-Med. 445/131

Date: 18/10/15

Copy together with a copy of assessment report is forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Dean/ Principal, St. Johns Medical College, Johnnagar, Sarjapur Road, Bangalore - 560034, Karnataka.
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore - 560 041 Karnataka
3. Director of Medical Education, Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore-560009, Karnataka.

Signature
27/10/15
(Bonny Harison)
Section Officer

Phone : 25367030, 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367030, 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi
तार : मेडकॉसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : pg@mciindia.org; mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेस- 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket-14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPER-SESSION OF
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

No.MCI-50(22)/2011-Med/ 102362

Dated: 31/3/12

(LETTER OF PERMISSION)

The Dean/Principal,
St. Johns Medical College,
Johnnagara, Sarjapura Road,
Bangalore - 560 034 Karnataka
Email: pais.prem@gmail.com;

Sub: Increase of seats in MD(Microbiology) course at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore, Karnataka under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 -Permission of Board of Governors- regarding

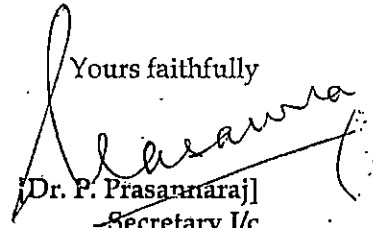
Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter of Intent dated 16th March, 2012 and your acceptance on the conditions mentioned therein vide letter dated 20th March, 2012, I am directed to convey the permission of the Board of Governors for Increase of seats in MD(Microbiology) course from 2(Two) to 4(Four) seat(s) with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2012-2013 at your institute u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as amended.

This permission for increase of seats and admission of students against the increased intake is till such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the increased intake appears for final year examination.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully


[Dr. P. Prasannaraj]
-Secretary I/c

C.C. to:

1. The Secretary, (Health Deptt.) Multi Storied Building, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore-560001 (Karnataka).
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore - 560 041 Karnataka.
3. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.

[Dr. P. Prasannaraj]

MD. Microbiology

12/5
1956
Ministry of Health and Family Welfare
Government of India

New Delhi, Aug. 12, 1956

FORMAL PERMISSION

To
The Principal,
St. John's Medical College,
Bangalore.

Sub: Starting of MD(Microbiology) PG course at St John's
Medical College, Bangalore.

Sir,

In continuation of this Ministry's letter of interest of
even number dated 4.5.56 on the subject mentioned above
directed to convey the approval of the Central Govt. of the
scheme submitted by you for starting the MD(Microbiology) PG
course with an annual intake of 2(two) students at St. John's
Medical College, Bangalore with prospective effect under Section
10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956. This permission is
till such time the first batch admitted against the course at
for the first final examination in the subject and thereafter the
college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the
qualification under Section 11(2) of the said Act.

2. Kindly acknowledge the receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully,

C.L. Bhatia

(C.L. Bhatia)

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India

Copy to:-

1. The Secretary, Medical Council of India, Kotla Road, Delhi.
2. The Health Secretary, Medical Education Dept., Govt. of Karnataka, Bangalore
3. The Registrar, Bangalore University, Bangalore

DEPUTY SECRETARY
DEPUTY SECRETARY

3232610, 3235176, 3235991
3232618, 3235176, 3235991
Telegrams: MEDCONCIND, New Delhi- 2
FAX : 0091-11-3235604
E-mail : mci@del3.vsnl.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



एवान ए-गालिब मार्ग, कोला रोड,
भाता सुन्दरी महिला कोलेज के सामने,
नई दिल्ली- 110 002
Alwan-E-Galib Marg, Kolla Road,
Opp. Mata Sundari College (for women),
New Delhi- 110 002.

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

क्रमांक पत्राचार
No.MCI

-50(22)/2002-Med./ 30406

दिनांक
Date

01 JAN 2003

The Dean,
St. John's Medical College,
Johnnagara,
Bangalore-560034.

Sub:- Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore – Approval of St. John's Medical College, Bangalore for the award of M.D.(Microbiology) qualification.

Sir,

I am to state that the General Body of the Council at its meeting held on 20th & 21st Nov., 2002 considered the Council Inspector's report (September, 2001) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at St.John's Medical College, Bangalore for approval of the college for the award of M.D.(Microbiology) qualification granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore. The Committee approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Committee which I am directed to convey herewith for your information & necessary action:-

"The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report(September, 2001) and decided to recommend that St. John's Medical College, Bangalore be approved for the award of M.D(Microbiology) qualification granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore restricting the number of admissions to 2(two) students per year."

Two copies of inspection report are enclosed herewith.

Yours faithfully,

Encl. : As above.

(DR. P. KUMAR)
DEPUTY SECRETARY.

Endst.No.MCI-50(22)/2002-Med./

Dated:-

Copy alongwith a copy of above inspection report is forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.
2. The Registrar Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, General Hospital Complex, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar, Bangalore-560041.
3. The Director of Medical Education, Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore-560009.

(DR. P. KUMAR)
DEPUTY SECRETARY.

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75
तार : मेडकोंसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेज - 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

G.B ITEM NO. 250 (26-27/03/2015)

No. MCI-50(22)/2015-Med/

Date:

The Secretary to the
Govt. of India,
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare,
Nirman Bhawan,
New Delhi-110011

Sub: Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Recognition of MD(Forensic Medicine/Forensic Medicine & Toxicology) qualification in respect of students being trained at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore.

Sir/ Madam,

I am to state that the General Body of this Council at its meeting held on 26-27/03/2015 considered the Council Assessor's Report (24.05.2014) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore for the award of MD(Forensic Medicine/Forensic Medicine & Toxicology) qualification under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore. The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee, which I am directed to convey herewith for your information and necessary action:-

"The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council assessor's report (24.05.2014) and decided to recommend that MD(Forensic Medicine/Forensic Medicine & Toxicology) qualification granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 for 1 (One) seat per year.

The Postgraduate Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of notification upon which the institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the postgraduate course."

You are therefore requested to notify the above qualification at the earliest.

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

Date/ year of starting the course: 2011

Date/ year of examination of first batch: 2014

Yours faithfully,

(Bonny Harison)
Section Officer

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75
तार : मेडकॉन्सिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेज - 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

Encl: As above.

Endst. No. MCI-50(22)/2015-Med.

110469.

Date: 30/5/15

Copy together with a copy of assessment report is forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Dean/ Principal, St. Johns Medical College, Johnnagar, Sarjapur Road, Bangalore - 560034, Karnataka.
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore - 560 041, Karnataka.
3. Director of Medical Education, Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore-560009, Karnataka.


(Bonny Harison)
Section Officer

No.U.12012/717/2015-ME.I
Government of India
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare
(Department of Health & Family Welfare)

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-11
Dated the 02 March, 2016

To

The Dean/Principal,
St Johns Medical College, Johnnagar,
Sarjapur Road, Bangalore-560034, Karnataka

Subject: Recognition of MS(Ophthalmology) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 03 seats in respect of students being trained at St Johns Medical College, Bangalore- reg.

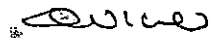
Sir,

I am directed to refer to Medical Council of India letter dated 17.10.2015 on the subject mentioned above and to convey approval of the Central Government to the recommendation of Medical Council of India for recognition of MS(Ophthalmology) qualification against increased intake permitted from 02 to 03 seats granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at St Johns Medical College, Bangalore.

2. The recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.

3. This issues with the approval of competent authority.

Yours faithfully,


(D V K Rao)

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India
Tel: 011-23061342

Copy to:-

1. The Secretary, Medical Council of India, Pocket-14, Sector-8, Dwarka, New Delhi-110 075.
2. Director of Medical Education, Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore-560009, Karnataka
3. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th T Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore-560041, Karnataka

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75
तार : मेडकोंसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेस- 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

G.B ITEM NO. 335 (01/10/2015)

No. MCI-50(22)/2015-Med/

Date:

The Secretary to the
Govt. of India,
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare,
Nirman Bhawan,
New Delhi-110011

Sub: Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Recognition of MS(Ophthalmology) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 03 seats in respect of students being trained at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore.

Sir/ Madam,

I am to state that the General Body of this council at its meeting held on 01/10/2015 considered the Council Assessor's report (May, 2015) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore for purpose of Recognition of MS(Ophthalmology) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 03 seats granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee, which I am directed to convey herewith for your information and necessary action:-

"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (May, 2015) and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MS(Ophthalmology) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 03 seats granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

Yours faithfully,

(Bonny Harison)
Section Officer

Encl.: As above.

Endst. No. MCI-50(22)/2015-Med. 142738

Date: 13/10/15

Copy together with a copy of assessment report is forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Dean/ Principal, St. Johns Medical College, Johnnagar, Sarjapur Road, Bangalore - 560034, Karnataka.
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore - 560 041 Karnataka
3. Director of Medical Education, Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore-560009, Karnataka.

(Bonny Harison)
Section Officer

Phone : 25367030, 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367030, 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi
तार : मेडकोंसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : pg@mciindia.org; mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेस- 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077.
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPER-SESSION OF
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

No.MCI-50(22)/2011-Med/ 102466

Dated: 31/3/12

(LETTER OF PERMISSION)

The Dean/Principal,
St. Johns Medical College,
Johnnagara, Sarjapura Road,
Bangalore - 560 034 Karnataka
Email: pais.prem@gmail.com;

Sub: Increase of seats in MS(Ophthalmology) course at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore, Karnataka under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 -Permission of Board of Governors- regarding

Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter of Intent dated 16th March, 2012 and your acceptance on the conditions mentioned therein vide letter dated 20th March, 2012, I am directed to convey the permission of the Board of Governors for Increase of seats in MS(Ophthalmology) course from 2(Two) to 3(Three) seat(s) with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2012-2013 at your institute u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as amended.

This permission for increase of seats and admission of students against the increased intake is till such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the increased intake appears for final year examination.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully


[Dr. P. Prasannaraj]
Secretary I/c

C.C. to:

1. The Secretary, (Health Deptt.) Multi Storied Building, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore-560001 (Karnataka).
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore - 560 041 Karnataka.
3. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.

[Dr. P. Prasannaraj]

MS. Ophthalmology

10



MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

Scale
Date

10

No. MCI-50(22)/86-Med./

The Registrar,
Bangalore University,
Bangalore.

Subject: - Starting of M.S. (Ophthalmology) & D.O. qualifications
at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore Under
Bangalore University - Approval

Sir, I am to state that the Council Inspector's report (Jan., 1907) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore for purposes of approval of starting of M.S. (Ophthalmology) and D.O. qualifications under Bangalore University was duly placed before the Postgraduate Committee of this Council at its meeting held on 16th May, 1908 for consideration. The Postgraduate Committee decided on under which I am directed to forward herewith for your information and necessary action in the matter:-
The Postgraduate Committee decided to permit the authorities of the St. John's Medical College, Bangalore affiliated to Bangalore University to start post-graduate medical courses of M.S. (Ophthalmology) & D.O., subject to the fulfilment of the various terms and conditions as contained in the inspection report.

The copies of the above inspection report are enclosed herewith for information.

Kindly acknowledge receipt.

Yours faithfully,

Encl: As above.

(P.B. JAIN)
SECRETARY.

Dated: 12.7.58

Encl: No. MCI-50(22)/86-Med./ 11733

Copy alongwith two copies of the above inspection report is forwarded for information to:

1. *Mark*
2.

The Principal, St. John's Medical College, Bangalore.
The Director, Medical Education, Karnataka, Bangalore.

Santhosh
10/8/58

(P.B. JAIN)
SECRETARY.

17/8/58

Mr. Mahalingam
10/8/58

*Noted
Kammam
11/8/58*



भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

16

क्रमांक मा. आ. प.
No. MCI-50(22)/98-Med-1490

दिनांक
Date

The Principal,
St. John's Medical College,
Sarjapur Road,
Bangalore-560 034

Sub : Approval of St. John's Medical College, Bangalore for the award of MS (Ophthalmology) qualification granted by Bangalore University.

Sir,

I am to state that the General Body of this Council at its meeting held on 17th March, 1998 considered the Council Inspector's report (Oct. 1997) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore for approval of the college for the award of MS (Ophthalmology) qualification granted by Bangalore University. The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Committee which I am directed to convey for your information & necessary action :-

herewith

"The Postgraduate Committee decided to approve St. John's Medical College, Bangalore for the award of MS (Ophthalmology) qualification granted by Bangalore University restricting the number of admission to 2 (two) students annually."

A copy of the inspection report (Oct. 97) is enclosed herewith.

Yours faithfully,

(DR. P. KUMAR)
DEPUTY SECRETARY

Endst. No. MCI-50(22)/98-Med./

Copy with a copy of inspection report is forwarded for information & necessary action to :-

1. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Deptt. of Health, Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.
2. The Registrar, Bangalore University, Janana Bharati, Bangalore-560 056.
3. The Director of Medical Education, Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore-560 009.

(DR. P. KUMAR)
DEPUTY SECRETARY

Handwritten signature/initials

98

No. U.12012/27/2016-ME-I
Government of India
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare
D/o Health & Family Welfare

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-108
Dated 13th May, 2016

To
The Dean/ Principal,
St. Jones Medical College,
Johnnagar, Sarjapur Road, Bangalore-56034

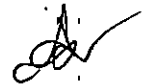
Sub: Recognition of MS (OBG) qualification against increased intake from 03 to 05 seats in respect of students being trained at St. Jones Medical College, Bangalore-reg.

Sir,

I am directed to refer to Medical Council of India's letter dated 09.04.2016 on the subject mentioned above and to convey approval of the Central Government to the recommendation of Medical Council of India for recognition of MS (OBG) qualification against increased intake permitted from 03 to 05 seats granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at St. Jones Medical College, Bangalore.

2. The recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.
3. This issues with the approval of competent authority.

Yours faithfully,



(Amit Biswas)

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India

* Ph: 23061120

Copy to:

1. The Secretary, Medical Council of India, Pocket-14, Sector-8, Dwarka, New Delhi -110 075.
2. Director (Medical Education), Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore, Karnataka-560 009
3. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore, Jayanagar, Bengaluru-560 041

for 2015

Student section
20/5/16

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75
तार : मेडकोसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेज - 1
नई दिल्ली - 110077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - I
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

G.B ITEM NO. 373 (30/03/2016)

No. MCI-50(22)/2016-Med./

Date:

The Secretary to the
Govt. of India,
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare,
Nirman Bhawan,
New Delhi-110011

Sub: Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Recognition of MS(OBG) qualification against increased intake from 03 to 05 seats in respect of students being trained at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore.

Sir/ Madam,

I am to state that the General Body of this council at its meeting held on 30/03/2016 considered the Compliance Verification Assessment (04/03/2016) along with the Council Assessor's report (May, 2015) and compliance dated 19/10/2015 submitted by the college authorities on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore for purpose of Recognition of MS(OBG) qualification against increased intake from 03 to 05 seats granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee, which I am directed to convey herewith for your information and necessary action:-

"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment (04/03/2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (May, 2015) and compliance dated 19/10/2015 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MS(OBG) qualification against increased intake from 03 to 05 seats granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

Shubam Madan
75/4/16
Yours faithfully,
(Dr. Seema Madan)
Consultant (P.G.)

Encl.: As above.

Dr. 25/4

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूर : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75
संसार : मेडिकॉन्सिड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेज - 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

Endst. No. MCI-50(22)/2016-Med. / 22721

Date: 09/4/16

Copy together with a copy of assessment report is forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Dean/ Principal, St. Johns Medical College, Jounnagar, Sarjapur Road, Bangalore - 560034, Karnataka.
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore - 560 041, Karnataka.
3. Director of Medical Education, Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore-560009, Karnataka.
4. Computer Section of the Council for uploading on MCI website.

(Dr. Seema Madan)
Consultant (P.G.)

Phone : 25367030, 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367030, 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi
तार : मेडकोंसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : pg@mciindia.org; mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेस- 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPER-SESSION OF
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

No.MCI-50(22)/2011-Med/ 100429

Dated: 16/4/12

(LETTER OF PERMISSION)

The Dean/Principal,
St. Johns Medical College,
Johnnagara, Sarjapura Road,
Bangalore - 560 034 Karnataka
Email: pais.prem@gmail.com;

Sub: Increase of seats in MS(OBG) course at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore, Karnataka under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 - Permission of Board of Governors- regarding

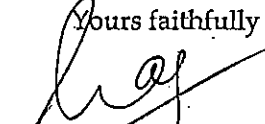
Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter of Intent/Conditional Permission dated 31st March 2012 and your acceptance on the conditions mentioned therein vide letter dated 10th April 2012, I am directed to convey the permission of the Board of Governors for Increase of seats in MS(OBG) course from 03(Three) to 05(Five) seat(s) with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2012-2013 at your institute u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as amended.

This permission for increase of seats and admission of students against the increased intake is till such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the increased intake appears for final year examination.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully


[Dr. P. Prasannaraj]
Secretary I/c

C.C. to:

- S.S.
S.S.
19/4/12
1. The Secretary, (Health Deptt.) Multi Storied Building, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore-560001 (Karnataka).
 2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore - 560 041 Karnataka.
 3. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.

[Dr. P. Prasannaraj]
Secretary I/c

MS. Obst. Gynae. & DGO



विद्यया विद्यते अथवा
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

दिनांक
Date

संख्या संकेतः
No. MCI-50(22)/86-Med./

To
The Registrar,
Bangalore University,
BANGALORE.

Subject:- Starting of M.D.(Obst. & Gynae.) qualification at
St. John's Medical College, Bangalore under Bangalore
University - APPROVAL of.

Sir,
I am to state that the Council Inspector's Report
(August, 1986) on the physical and other teaching facilities
available at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore for purposes
of approval of starting of M.D.(Obst. & Gynae.) qualification
under Bangalore University was duly placed before the Post-
graduate Committee of this Council at its meeting held on 16th
May, 1988 for consideration. The Postgraduate Committee decided
as under which I am directed to forward herewith for your
information and necessary action in the matter :-

"The Postgraduate Committee decided to permit the
authorities of the St. John's Medical College,
Bangalore affiliated to Bangalore University to start
postgraduate medical courses of M.D.(Obst. & Gynae.),
subject to the fulfilment of the various terms and
conditions as contained in the inspection report".

Two copies of the above inspection report are enclosed
herewith for information.

Kindly acknowledge receipt.

Yours faithfully,
(P.S. Jain)
Secretary.

Encls: As above.

Dated: 12.7.88

Encls: No. MCI-50(22)/86-Med./... 11720

Copy alongwith two copies of the above inspection
report is forwarded for information to :

- 1. The Principal, St. John's Medical College, Bangalore.
- 2. The Director, Medical Education, Karnataka, Bangalore.

(P.S. Jain)
Secretary.

Handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom left, including 'yadav 7788' and 'Asst. Commr. Mysore'.

5/13-11(8)

(2)

Phone: 273184

From: 'MEDCONCIND' NEW DELHI
No. MCI-0(208)7C-Med./

The Secretary
Medical Council of India
Temple Lane, Kistla Road,

The Registrar
Bangalore University
Bangalore

New Delhi-1, dated the

Subject: St. John's Medical College, Bangalore,
affiliated to Bangalore University -
starting of postgraduate courses

Sir,

I am to state that the Post-graduate Medical Education Committee of the Medical Council of India at its meeting held on 8th September, 1971 considered the council inspectors report (June, 1971) on the facilities for training available at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore for starting post-graduate medical courses in the various departments and the committee decided as under:-

"The Post-graduate committee decided to permit the authorities of St. John's Medical College, Bangalore affiliated to Bangalore University to start the following post-graduate medical courses leading to the award of the following medical qualifications subject to the fulfilment of the various recommendations and suggestions made by the Inspectors in the report and limiting the number of students admitted to that given in the report and keeping in view the recommendations of the council.

M.S. (Anatomy)
M.D. (Physiology)
M.D. (Biochemistry)
M.D. (Pharmacology)
D.C.P.

D.L.O.
D.C.H.
D.Ortho.
D.G.O.

As regards M.D. (General Medicine, M.S. (Genl. Surgery) and D.A., the post-graduate committee was of the opinion that adequate facilities do not exist for the starting of these courses and the authorities concerned may approach the Council after the fulfilment of the various recommendations and suggestions made by the Inspectors in the report.

I am, therefore, directed to request you to please take urgent and immediate steps to remove the deficiencies pointed out by the Inspectors in the report and forward their comments for further action in the matter in due course.

.....2

- 2 -

The copies of the inspection report are enclosed herewith for information and necessary action.

Kindly acknowledge receipt.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-
(U.B. Krishnan)
Secretary

Encl: No. MCI - 8(208) 70-Med. 2883 dated, the 13.10.81

Copy with a copy of the above inspection report is forwarded for information and necessary action to the Dean, St. John's Medical College, Bangalore.

Sd/-
(U.B. Krishnan)
Secretary

" Copy "

Copy forwarded to : The Professor/Assoc. Prof./Asst. Prof.
Department of

for information

bj!

/- copy /

Government of India
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare
Department of Health

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi - 110 011
Dated the 30th August, 2001

To

✓ The Director
St. John's National Academy of Health Sciences
Bangalore - 560 034
Karnataka.

3

Subj:- Increase of seat in PG degree/diploma courses at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore, Karnataka - permission regarding.

Sir,

In continuation to this Department's letter of even number dated 19.7.2001 and with reference to your letter dated 31.7.2001 on the above noted subject I am directed to convey the permission of the Central Govt. for increase of seat in the following PG degree/diploma courses at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2001-2002 under Section 10 A of IMC Act:-

1. MD(CBG) - 2(two) to 3(three) seats
2. D.G.C. - 2(two) to 3(three) seats

This permission for increase of seat will be till such time the first batch of students admitted in the subject course appear in the first examination in the subject.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully,

(S.K. Rao)
Director

To

1. The Secretary, Medical Council of India, Kotla Road, New Delhi.
2. The Health Secretary, Medical Education Deptt. Govt. of Karnataka, Bangalore, Karnataka.
3. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Jainagar, Bangalore.

S.K. Rao
Director

Telephone 3235178 & 3236081
New Delhi-2
Telegms: 'MEDCONCIND' New Delhi-2
FAX: 0091-11-3236604



एवान ए गालब मार्ग
कोला रोड, नई दिल्ली - ११०००२
Aiwan-E-Gallb Marg, Kolla Road,
New Delhi - 110002

14

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्

No. MCI. 50 (22)/97-MED/217 dt: 6th April 1998

क्रमांक नं ५०
No. MCI - 50 (22)/97-Med./

दिनांक
Date

The Secretary to the
Govt. of India,
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare,
Bhikaji Bhawan, New Delhi.

Kind Attn: S. H. C. I. Dhatia, Under Secretary.

Subject: - Bangalore University - Recognition of M.B. (Obst. & Gynae.) and B.S.O. qualifications in respect of St. John's Medical college, Bangalore.

Sir,

I am to state that the Council Inspector's report (Oct. on the standards of examination and other teaching facilities existing at St. John's Medical college, Bangalore for purposes of recognition of M.B. (Obst. & Gynae.) and B.S.O. qualification granted by Bangalore University was considered by the Council at its meeting held on 17th March, 1998. The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee :-

"The Postgraduate Committee recommends that M.B. (Obst. & Gynae.) and B.S.O. qualifications granted by Bangalore University in respect of students being trained at St. John's Medical college, Bangalore be recognized and included in the First Schedule to the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 restricting the number of admission to 2 (two) for degree and 2 (two) for diploma course annually."

You are requested to kindly issue notification regarding the above qualifications. A copy of inspection report is enclosed herewith.

(Handwritten signature)

Sours (Signature)

(S. H. C. I. Dhatia)
Under Secretary

Encl: No. MCI-50 (22)/97-Med./ 217

- 1. The Secretary, Bangalore University, Bangalore
- 2. The Secretary, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi
- 3. The Secretary, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore

15/5/05

(Lt. Col. (Retd.) Dr. A.R.N. Setalvad)
Secretary

- 3. The Director of Medical Education, Karnataka, Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore-560009.
- 4. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, General Hospital Complex, 4th T-Block, Jaya Nagar, Bangalore-560041.
- 5. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Niman Bhavan, New Delhi.

Copy alongwith a copy of above inspection report is forwarded for information and necessary action to:-
Encls.No.MCI-50(22)/2005-Med/

Dated:-

Encl : Above

(Lt. Col. (Retd.) Dr. A.R.N. Setalvad)
Secretary

Yours faithfully,

Two copies of inspection report are enclosed herewith.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (October, 2004) and noted that institution already stands approved for the award of M.D.(Obsr. & Gynaec.) and D.G.O. qualifications with 2 (two) students per year in each course and the matter under consideration is for approval of the institution for increased intake subsequently and D.G.O. qualifications for the award of M.D.(Obsr. & Gynaec.) and D.G.O. permitted by the Central Govt. and decided to recommend that St. John's Medical College, Bangalore be approved for the award of M.D.(Obsr. & Gynaec.) and D.G.O. qualifications granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore resulting the number of admissions to 3(three) students per year in each course.

I am to state that the General Body of the Council at its meeting held on 26.3.2005 considered the Council Inspector's report (October, 2004) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore for purpose of approval of the college for the award of M.D.(Obsr. & Gynaec.) & DGO qualification in respect of increased intake i.e. from 2(two) to 3 (three) granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore. The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Committee which I am directed to convey herewith for your information & necessary action:-

Subject: Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Approval of St. John's Medical College, Bangalore for the award of MD(Obsr. & Gynaec.) & DGO qualification in respect of increased intake capacity.

The Dean,
St. John's Medical College,
BANGALORE - 560034.

No. MCI- 50(22)-Med- 2005/ 6567

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA



Phone : 22232618, 23235178, 23236081
22232618, 23235178, 23236081
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-2
FAX : 0091-11-23236604
E-mail : mci@delhi.xmi.nic.in
Website : www.mciindia.org

पता-ए-मिडिल न्यू, अटल बिहारी वाजपेयी
एन सी 110 002
आयुर्विज्ञान-ए-गैलियो मार्ग, कोलकाता रोड,
ऑप माइन सुन्दरी कॉलेज (फॉर वूमन)
न्यू देल्ही-110002

Date: 12/6/05

55
25/6

No.U.12012/717/2015-ME.I
Government of India
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare
(Department of Health & Family Welfare)

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-11
Dated the 03 March, 2016

To
The Dean/Principal,
St Johns Medical College, Johnnagar,
Sarjapur Road, Bangalore-560034, Karnataka

Subject: Recognition of MD(DVL) qualification against increased intake from 01 to 03 seats in respect of students being trained at St Johns Medical College, Bangalore- reg.

Sir,

I am directed to refer to Medical Council of India letter dated 17.10.2015 on the subject mentioned above and to convey approval of the Central Government to the recommendation of Medical Council of India for recognition of MD(DVL) qualification against increased intake permitted from 01 to 03 seats granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at St Johns Medical College, Bangalore.

2. The recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.

3. This issues with the approval of competent authority.

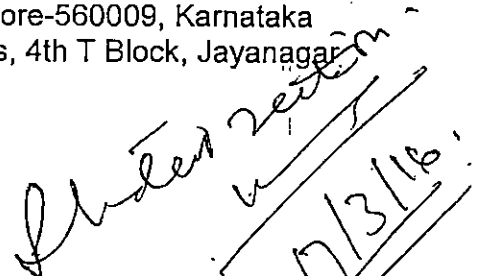
Yours faithfully,


*
(D V K Rao)

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India
Tel: 011-23061342

Copy to:-

1. The Secretary, Medical Council of India, Pocket-14, Sector-8, Dwarka, New Delhi-110 075.
2. Director of Medical Education, Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore-560009, Karnataka
3. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th T Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore-560041, Karnataka


17/3/16

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75
तार : मेडकॉन्सिन्ड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेज- 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

G.B ITEM NO. 337 (01/10/2015)

No. MCI-50(22)/2015-Med/

Date:

The Secretary to the
Govt. of India,
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare,
Nirman Bhawan,
New Delhi-110011

Sub: Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Recognition of MD(DVL) qualification against increased intake from 01 to 03 seats in respect of students being trained at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore.

Sir/ Madam,

I am to state that the General Body of this council at its meeting held on 01/10/2015 considered the Council Assessor's report (May, 2015) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore for purpose of Recognition of MD(DVL) qualification against increased intake from 01 to 03 seats granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee, which I am directed to convey herewith for your information and necessary action:-

"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (May, 2015) and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(DVL) qualification against increased intake from 01 to 03 seats granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

Yours faithfully,

(Bonny Harison)
Section Officer

Encl.: As above.

Endst. No. MCI-50(22)/2015-Med. 142728

Date: 12/10/15

Copy together with a copy of assessment report is forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Dean/ Principal, St. Johns Medical College, Johnnagar, Sarjapur Road, Bangalore - 560034, Karnataka.
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore - 560 041 Karnataka
3. Director of Medical Education, Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore-560009, Karnataka.

Shelvin
27/10/15
(Bonny Harison)
Section Officer

Phone : 25367030, 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष. : 25367030, 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi
तार : मेडकोंसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : pg@mciindia.org; mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेस- 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket-14, Sector-8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPER-SESSION OF
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

No.MCI-50(22)/2011-Med./ 102422

Dated: 31/3/12

(LETTER OF PERMISSION)

The Dean/Principal,
St. Johns Medical College,
Johnnagara, Sarjapura Road,
Bangalore - 560 034 Karnataka
Email: pais.prem@gmail.com;

Sub: Increase of seats in MD(DVL) course at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore, Karnataka under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 - Permission of Board of Governors- regarding

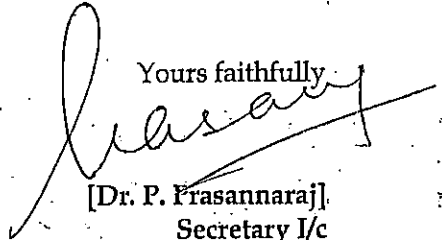
Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter of Intent dated 16th March, 2012 and your acceptance on the conditions mentioned therein vide letter dated 28th March, 2012, I am directed to convey the permission of the Board of Governors for Increase of seats in MD(DVL) course from 1(One) to 3(Three) seat(s) with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2012-2013 at your institute u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as amended.

This permission for increase of seats and admission of students against the increased intake is till such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the increased intake appears for final year examination.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully


[Dr. P. Prasannaraj]
Secretary I/c

C.C. to:

1. The Secretary; (Health Deptt.) Multi Storied Building, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore-560001 (Karnataka).
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore - 560 041 Karnataka.
3. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.

[Dr. P. Prasannaraj]

Phone 23236018, 23236081
23236018, 23236178, 23236081
Telegrams MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-2
Fax 0091-11-23236604
E-mail mci@del3.vsnl.net.in,
contact@mciindia.org
Website www.mciindia.org



MD. Dermatology

नई दिल्ली-110 002
Aiwan-E-Galib Marg, Kotla Road,
Opp Mata Sundari College (for Women)
New Delhi-110002

Handwritten note:
11/11/05
5 copies of this page
12/11

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

No. MCI-50(22)/2004-Med./

Date

The Secretary to the
Govt. of India,
Ministry of Health & F.W.,
Nirman Bhawan,
New Delhi.

SUB:- Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - - Recognition of M.D. (Dermatology/Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy) qualification in respect of students being trained at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore.

Sir,

I am to state that the General Body of this Council at its meeting held on 12.10.2004 considered the Council Inspector's report (April, 2004) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore together with compliance for purpose of recognition of M.D.(Dermatology/Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy) qualification granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore. The council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee which I am directed to convey herewith for your information & necessary action:-

"The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (April, 2004) and decided to recommend that M.D.(Dermatology/Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy) qualification granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore be recognized and included in the first Schedule to the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 restricting the number of admission to 1 (one) student per year."

You are therefore requested to issue necessary notification in this regard.

Two copies of inspection report are enclosed herewith.

Yours faithfully,

Encl. : As above.

(Lt. Col. Dr. ARN Setalvad) (Retd.)
SECRETARY.

Date of starting the course :- Jan., 2001
Date of examination of the 1st batch :- April, 2004

Endst.No.MCI-50(22)/2004-Med./ 211861

Dated:- 27/1/05

Copy along with a copy of above inspection report is forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Registrar Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, General Hospital Complex, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar, Bangalore-560041.
2. The Director of Medical Education, Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore-560009.
3. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.

REGISTERED

Derma-16

No.U.12012/73/99-ME(V)
Government of India
Ministry of Health and Family Welfare
(Department of Health)

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi - 110 011
Dated the 23rd October, 2000

To

✓
The Principal,
St. Jhon's Medical College & Hospital,
John Nagar,
Bangalore - 560 034

(5)

Sub:- Starting of PG degree in MD(Dermatology) course at St.Jhon's Medical College, Bangalore - permission of the Central Govt. regarding.

Sir,

In continuation to this Department's letter of intent of even number dated 30.8.2000 and with reference to your letter dated 4.10.2000 on the above mentioned subject and I am directed to convey the approval of the Central Govt. for starting of the following PG degree course with the annual intake shown against the course with prospective effect i.e. from the year 2000-01 at St. Jhon's Medical College, Bangalore :-

1. M.D.(Dermatology) - 1 (one) seat.

The above permission of the Central Govt. for starting of the course and admissions of students will be till such time the first batch of students admitted against the course appears in the first final examination in the subject and thereafter the authorities may take up the matter for recognition of qualification under Section 11 (2) of IMC Act.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully,

(S.K.Rao)
Director

Copy to :-

1. The Secretary, Medical Council of India, Kotla Road, new Delhi.
2. The Health Secretary, Medical Education Deptt., Govt. of Karnataka, M.S. Building, Bangalore.
3. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore, Karnataka.

*To H. Kalsam
on 22.10.2000*

(S.K.Rao)
Director

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75
तार : मेडकोसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेस - 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

G.B ITEM NO. 473 (26-27/03/2015)

No. MCI-50(22)/2015-Med./

Date:

The Secretary to the
Govt. of India,
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare,
Nirman Bhawan,
New Delhi-110011

Sub: Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Recognition of MD(Paediatrics) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 03 seats in respect of students being trained at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore.

Sir/ Madam,

I am to state that the General Body of this council at its meeting held on 26-27/03/2015 considered the Council assessor report (27.05.2014) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore for purpose of Recognition of MD(Paediatrics) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 03 seats granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee, which I am directed to convey herewith for your information and necessary action:-

"The Postgraduate Committee considered the assessment report (27.05.2014) and decided to recommend that MD(Paediatrics) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 03 seats granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of notification upon which the institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the postgraduate course."

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

Yours faithfully,

(Bonny Harison)
Section Officer

As above,

Slided Section
15/4/15

Phone- : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75
तार : मेडकॉसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेस- 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077


भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

Endst. No. MCI-50(22)/2015-Med. 111187

Date: 31/5/15

Copy together with a copy of assessment report is forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Dean/ Principal, St. Johns Medical College, Johnnagar, Sarjapur Road, Bangalore - 560034, Karnataka.
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore - 560 041, Karnataka.
3. Director of Medical Education, Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore-560009; Karnataka.


(Bonny Harison)
Section Officer

Phone : 25367030, 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367030, 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi
तार : मेडकॉंसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : pg@mciindia.org; mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेस- 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPER-SESSION OF
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

No. MCI-50(22)/2010-Med. 14389.

Dated: 31/05/11.

The Dean/Principal,
St. Johns Medical College,
Johnnagara, Sarjapura Road,
Bangalore - 560 034 Karnataka

Sub: Increase of Seats MD(Paediatrics) at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 - Permission of Board of Governors - Reg.

Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter of Permission dated 31.03.2011 and with reference to your letter dated 09.05.2011, I am directed to inform you that permission for increase of seats in MD(Paediatrics) course from 02(Two) to 03(Three) seats per year and admission of students will be till such time the first batch of students admitted against the increased number of seats appears for the final examination in the subject.

The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the increased intake appears for final year examination.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully
[Dr. Anshuman Darbari]
Deputy Secretary

Endst No. : MCI-50(22)/2010-Med./

Dated : _____

1. The Secretary, (Health Deptt.) Multi Storied Building, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore-560001 (Karnataka)
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore - 560 041 Karnataka.
3. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, N.D.- 110011.
4. PS to Chairman, Board of Governors, Medical Council of India, New Delhi.

[Dr. Anshuman Darbari]
Deputy Secretary

Telephone: 3235178 & 3236694

टेलीग्राम: मेडिकल काउंसिल ऑफ इंडिया

Telegrams: 'MEDCONCIND' New Delhi 2

FAX: 0091-11-3236694



भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद् MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

15

क्रमांक भा आ २

No. MCI-50(22)/90-Med./

दिनांक

Date

The Secretary to the
Govt. of India,
Ministry of Health F.W.,
Birman Chowk,
New Delhi.

Attn: Sh. C.L. Bhatia - Under Secretary.

SUB:- Recognition of M.D. (Paed.) & D.C.H. qualifications
granted by Bangalore University in respect of students
being trained at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore.

Sir,

I am to inform you that the Council at its meeting held on 18th March, 1990 considered the Council Inspector's report (att.) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore for purposes of recognition of M.D. (Paed.) & D.C.H. qualification granted by Bangalore University. The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee which I am directed to forward herewith for your information and necessary action in the matter:-

"The Postgraduate Committee recommends that M.D. (Paed.) and D.C.H. qualifications granted by Bangalore University in respect of students being trained at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore be recognised and included in the first Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admission to 2 (two) students for M.D. and 4 (four) for D.C.H. annually."

Kindly issue necessary notification in this regard. A copy of inspection report is enclosed.

Yours faithfully,

(DR. P. KUMAR)
DEPUTY SECRETARY.

Contd. 2/-

MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

No. MCI-50(22)/84-Med./

Date

To
The Registrar,
Bangalore University,
BANGALORE.

Subject:- Starting of M.D. (Paediatrics) & D.C.H. courses at
St. John's Medical College, Bangalore under Bangalore
University.

Sir,
I am to state that the Council Inspector report
(Feb., 1985) on the physical and other teaching facilities
available at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore for purpose
of approval of starting of M.D. (Paed.) & D.C.H. courses under
Bangalore University was considered by the Executive Committee
of the Council during Sept., 1985.

The Executive Committee decided to permit the
authorities of St. John's Medical College, Bangalore to start
postgraduate courses for M.D. (Paediatrics) & D.C.H. quali-
fications granted by Bangalore University subject to the fulfil-
ment of the various terms and conditions as contained in the
inspection report.

Two copies of the above inspection report are
enclosed herewith for information and necessary action in
the matter.

Yours faithfully,

(P. S. JAIN)
SECRETARY.

Encl: No. MCI-50(22)/84-Med./ 10381

Dated: 14/10/85

Copy together with two copies of the inspection
report is forwarded for information and necessary action to

- 1. The Principal, St. John's Medical College, Bangalore
- 2. The Director, Medical Education, Karnataka, Bangalore
- 3. The Secretary to the Govt. of Karnataka, Health
Y.S. Deptt., Bangalore.

(P. S. JAIN)
SECRETARY.

Encl: 11/10/85

Handwritten initials and date: 15/10/85

Handwritten word: 'yadar'

3/13-III(67)

2

Phone: 273184

MEDCONCINDI NEW DELHI
No. MCI-8(208)70-Med./

The Secretary
Medical Council of India
Temple Lane, Kistla Road,

The Registrar
Bangalore University
Bangalore

New Delhi-1, dated the

Subject : St. John's Medical College, Bangalore,
affiliated to Bangalore University -
starting of postgraduate courses

I am to state that the Post-graduate Medical Education Committee of the Medical Council of India at its meeting held on 8th September, 1971 considered the council inspectors report (June, 1971) on the facilities for training available at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore for starting post-graduate medical courses in the various departments and the committee decided as under:-

The Post-graduate committee decided to permit the authorities of St. John's Medical College, Bangalore affiliated to Bangalore University to start the following post-graduate medical courses leading to the award of the following medical qualifications subject to the fulfilment of the various recommendations and suggestions made by the Inspectors in the report and limiting the number of students admitted to that given in the report and keeping in view the recommendations of the council.

M.S. (Anatomy)
M.D. (Physiology)
M.D. (Biochemistry)
M.D. (Pharmacology)
D.C.P.

D.L.O.
D.C.H.
D.Ortho.
D.G.O.

As regards M.D. (General Medicine, M.S. (Genl. Surgery) and D.A. the post-graduate Committee was of the opinion that adequate facilities do not exist for the starting of these courses and the authorities concerned may approach the Council after the fulfilment of the various recommendations and suggestions made by the Inspectors in the report.

I am, therefore, directed to request you to please take urgent and immediate steps to remove the deficiencies pointed out by the Inspectors in the report and forward their comments for further action in the matter in due course.

.....2

3

- 2 -

The copies of the inspection report are enclosed herewith for information and necessary action.

Kindly acknowledge receipt.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-
(U.B. Krishnan)
Secretary

Encl: No: MCI - 8(208) 70-Med. 2883 dated, the 13.10.81

Copy with a copy of the above inspection report is forwarded for information and necessary action to the Dean, St. John's Medical College, Bangalore.

Sd/-
(U.B. Krishnan)
Secretary

* Copy *

Copy forwarded to : The Professor/Assoc. Prof./Asst. Prof.
Department of

for information

/- copy /

bj:

[Handwritten signature]

No. U.12012/27/2016-ME-I
Government of India
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare
D/o Health & Family Welfare
ME-I Section

SMART

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-108
Dated 27th May, 2016

To

The Dean/ Principal,
St. Jones Medical College,
Johnnagar, Sarjapur Road, Bangalore-56034

Sub: Recognition of M.D (Radio Diagnosis) qualification against increased intake from 01 to 03 seats in respect of students being trained at St. Jones Medical College, Bangalore-reg.

Sir,

I am directed to refer to Medical Council of India's letter dated 09.04.2016 on the subject mentioned above and to convey approval of the Central Government to the recommendation of Medical Council of India for recognition of M.D (Radio Diagnosis) qualification against increased intake permitted from 01 to 03 seats granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at St. Jones Medical College, Bangalore.

2. The recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.

3. This issues with the approval of competent authority.

Yours faithfully,



(Amit Biswas)

Under Secreatry to the Govt. of India

*Ph: 23061120

Copy to:

1. The Secretary, Medical Council of India, Pocket-14, Sector-8, Dwarka, New Delhi -110 075.
2. Director (Medical Education), Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore; Karnataka-560 009
3. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore, Jayanagar, Bengaluru-560 041

Student section
6/5/16
2

6/5

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75
तार : मेडकोसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पोकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेज - 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

G.B ITEM NO. 387 (30/03/2016)

No. MCI-50(22)/2016-Med./

Date:

The Secretary to the
Govt. of India,
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare,
Nirman Bhawan,
New Delhi-110011

Sub: Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Recognition of MD(Radio Diagnosis) qualification against increased intake from 01 to 03 seats in respect of students being trained at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore.

Sir/ Madam,

I am to state that the General Body of this council at its meeting held on 30/03/2016 considered the Compliance Verification Assessment (10/03/2016) along with the Council Assessor's report (May, 2015) and compliance dated 28/10/2015 submitted by the college authorities on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore for purpose of Recognition of MD(Radio Diagnosis) qualification against increased intake from 01 to 03 seats granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee, which I am directed to convey herewith for your information and necessary action:-

"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment (10/03/2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (May, 2015) and compliance dated 28/10/2015 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Radio Diagnosis) qualification against increased intake from 01 to 03 seats granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

Dr. Seema Madan
18/4/16

Yours faithfully,

(Dr. Seema Madan)
Consultant (P.C.)

Encl.: As above.

Dr. BT

42

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75
तार : मेडकॉसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेज - 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

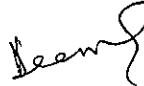
भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

Endst. No. MCI-50(22)/2016-Med. 152501

Date: 09/4/16

Copy together with a copy of assessment report is forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Dean/ Principal, St. Johns Medical College, Johnnagar, Sarjapur Road, Bangalore - 560034, Karnataka.
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore - 560 041, Karnataka.
3. Director of Medical Education, Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore-560009, Karnataka.
4. Computer Section of the Council for uploading on MCI website.


(Dr. Seema Madan)
Consultant (P.G.)

Phone : 25367030, 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367030, 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi
तार : मेडकोंसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : pg@mciindia.org; mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



12
पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेस- 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPER-SESSION OF
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

No.MCI-50(22)/2011-Med/ 101684

Dated: 28/3/12

(LETTER OF PERMISSION)

The Dean/Principal,
St. Johns Medical College,
Johnnagara,
Sarjapura Road,
Bangalore - 560 034 (Karnataka)
Email: pais.prem@gmail.com;; deansjmc@sjri.res.in

SCT
V
2/4

Sub: Increase of seats in MD(Radio-diagnosis) course at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 - Permission of Board of Governors- regarding

Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter of Intent dated 07th March, 2012 and your acceptance on the conditions mentioned therein vide letter dated 16th March, 2012, I am directed to convey the permission of the Board of Governors for Increase of seats in MD(Radio-diagnosis) course from 01(One) to 03(Three) seat(s) with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2012-2013 at your institute u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as amended.

This permission for increase of seats and admission of students against the increased intake is till such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the increased intake appears for final year examination.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully


[Dr. Sangeeta Sharma]
Secretary

C.C. to:

1. The Secretary, (Health Deptt.) Multi Storied Building, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore-560001 (Karnataka)..
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore - 560 041 Karnataka.
3. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.

[Dr. Sangeeta Sharma]

MD. Radiology & DMRI



भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

20

50.22/2000-Med.

The Secretary to the
Govt. of India,
Ministry of Health & F.
Nirman Bhawan,
New Delhi.

Attention: Sh. P.G. Kaladharan, Under Secretary, Medical

Subject- Bangalore University and Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Recognition of M.D.(Radio-diagnosis) & DMRI qualifications in respect of students being trained at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore - compliance verification regarding.

I am to state that the General Body of the Council at its 142nd meeting on 14.2.2001 considered the Council Inspector's report (October, 2000) on the compliance and other teaching facilities available at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore along with the compliance and compliance verification report (August, 2000) in respect of M.D.(Radio-Diagnosis) & DMRI qualifications granted by Bangalore University and Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore. The Committee approved the recommendation of the Postgraduate Committee which I am directed to convey to your information & necessary action:-

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report along with the compliance and compliance verification report (August, 2000) to recommend that M.D. (Radio-diagnosis) & DMRI qualifications granted by Bangalore University and Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore be included in the II schedule to the DIC Act, 1956 regarding admissions to be made in M.D.(Radio-Diagnosis) and DMRI courses per year.

The Committee further decided that the authorities be appointed in the institution should be appointed as per MCI norms.

Yours faithfully,
Secretary to the Council

(Signature of P.G. Kaladharan)

Encl. As above

coll.

Date of Signing: 14.2.2001
Registered
Diploma Oct. 1985

112



भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

२१

2

Letter No. MCI-56/23, Dated: New Delhi, 3/25/24

Dated: 23/5/2024

Copy alongwith a copy of above inspection report is being sent for necessary action to:

1. The Principal of the Medical College, Bangalore-560074, with the remaining faculty in the institution as per MCI norms as per instructions of the Council
2. The Registrar, Bangalore University, Bangalore-560056
3. The Registrar, Kannada University of Health Science & Research, Dharwad, Bangalore-560041.
4. The Director, Medical Education, Karnataka, Bengaluru.

Handwritten signature
Medical Council of India

113



Reference - 3/10/53

विद्यार्थी शिक्षण परिषद

MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

No. MCI-50(22)/04 Med./10376

Date

9

To: The Registrar, Bangalore University, Bangalore.

Subject: Starting of M.D. (Radio-diagnosis) & D.M.R.D. courses at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore under Bangalore University.

Sir, I am to state that the Council Inspector report (Feb., 53) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore for purpose of approval of starting of M.D. (Radio-diag.) & D.M.R.D. courses under Bangalore University was considered by the Executive Committee of this Council during September, 1953.

The Executive Committee decided to permit the authorities of St. John's Medical College, Bangalore to start postgraduate courses for M.D. (Radio-diagnosis) & D.M.R.D. qualifications granted by Bangalore University subject to the fulfilment of the various terms and conditions as contained in the inspection report.

Two copies of the above inspection report are enclosed herewith for information and necessary action in the matter.

Yours faithfully, (P. S. JAIN) SECRETARY.

Ref: No. MCI-50(22)/04 Med./10376

Dated: 14/10/53

Copy together with two copies of the inspection report is forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

- 1. The Principal, St. John's Medical College, Bangalore; 2. The Director, Medical Education, Karnataka, Bangalore. 3. The Secretary to the Govt. of Karnataka, Health and Family Welfare Department, Bangalore.

Handwritten notes and signatures on the left side of the page.

(P. S. JAIN) SECRETARY.

A.O. 10/10/53 Prof. A. Radhakrishnan Director For information & action 10/10/53

Handwritten notes at the bottom left corner.

SPEED POST

No.U.12012/717/2015-ME.I
Government of India
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare
(Department of Health & Family Welfare)

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-11
Dated the 20th January, 2016

To.
The Dean/Principal,
St Johns Medical College,
Johnnagar, Sarjapur Road,
Bangalore-560034, Karnataka

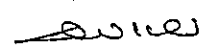
Subject: Recognition of MS(Orthopaedics) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 04 seats in respect of students being trained at St Johns Medical College, Bangalore- reg.

Sir,

I am directed to refer to Medical Council of India letter dated 16.10.2015 on the subject mentioned above and to convey approval of the Central Government to the recommendation of Medical Council of India for recognition of MS(Orthopaedics) qualification against increased intake permitted from 02 to 04 seats granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at St Johns Medical College, Bangalore.

2. The recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.
3. This issues with the approval of competent authority.

Yours faithfully,

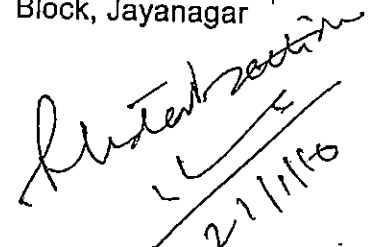


(D V K Rao)

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India
Tel: 011-23061342

Copy to:-

1. The Secretary, Medical Council of India, Pocket-14, Sector-8, Dwarka, New Delhi-110 075.
2. Director of Medical Education, Anand RaO Circle, Bangalore-560009, Karnataka
3. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th T Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore-560041, Karnataka


21/1/16

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75
तार : मेडकोसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेस- 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

G.B ITEM NO. 191 (01/10/2015)

No. MCI-50(22)/2015-Med/

Date:

The Secretary to the
Govt. of India,
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare,
Nirman Bhawan,
New Delhi-110011

Sub: Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Recognition of MS(Orthopaedics) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 04 seats in respect of students being trained at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore.

Sir/ Madam,

I am to state that the General Body of this council at its meeting held on 01/10/2015 considered the Council Assessor's report (May, 2015) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore for purpose of Recognition of MS(Orthopaedics) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 04 seats granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee, which I am directed to convey herewith for your information and necessary action:-

"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (May, 2015) and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MS(Orthopaedics) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 04 seats granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

Yours faithfully,

(Bonny Harison)
Section Officer

Encl.: As above.

Endst. No. MCI-50(22)/2015-Med. 142599

Date: 08/10/15

Copy together with a copy of assessment report is forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Dean/ Principal, St. Johns Medical College, Jorhnagar, Sarjapur Road, Bangalore - 560034, Karnataka.
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore - 560 041 Karnataka
3. Director of Medical Education, Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore-560009, Karnataka.

(Bonny Harison)
Section Officer

Phone : 25367030, 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367030, 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi
तार : मेडकॉसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : pg@mciindia.org; mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेस- 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPER-SESSION OF
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

No.MCI-50(22)/2011-Med./101354

Dated: 26/3/12

(LETTER OF PERMISSION)

The Dean/Principal,
St. Johns Medical College,
Johnnagara,
Sarjapura Road,
Bangalore - 560 034 (Karnataka)
Email:pais.prem@gmail.com; deansjmc@sjri.res.in

SC
2/19

Sub: Increase of seats in MS(Orthopaedics) course at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 - Permission of Board of Governors- regarding

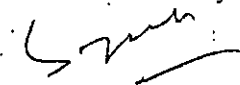
Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter of Intent dated 7th March, 2012 and your acceptance on the conditions mentioned therein vide letter dated 16th March, 2012, I am directed to convey the permission of the Board of Governors for Increase of seats in MS(Orthopaedics) course from 2(Two) to 4(Four) seat(s) with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2012-2013 at your institute u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as amended.

This permission for increase of seats and admission of students against the increased intake is till such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the increased intake appears for final year examination.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully


[Dr. Sangeeta Sharma]
Secretary

C.C. to:

1. The Secretary, (Health Deptt.) Multi Storied Building, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore-560001 (Karnataka)..
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore - 560 041 Karnataka.
3. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.

[Dr. Sangeeta Sharma]
Secretary

Phone : 3232518, 3232178, 3230001
 Telex : 323251E, 3232178, 3230001
 Telegrams: MEDCOUNIND, New Delhi-2
 कार : मेडिकल काउंसिल नई दिल्ली- 2
 Fax : 0091-11-3233004
 E-mail : mci@del3.vsnl.net.in
 Website : www.mciindia.org



151
 Opp. Maula Subramani College, ...
 New Delhi-110015

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद् MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

क्रमांक म.स.प.
 No.MCI
 50(22)/2000-Med.

The Secretary to the
 Govt. of India,
 Ministry of Health & F.W.,
 Nirman Bhawan,
 New Delhi.

(Attn. : Sh. P.G. Kaladharam, Under Secretary, ME(UG))

Sub- Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences - Recognition of M.S.(Orthopaedics) qualification in respect of students being trained at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore

Sir,

I am to state that the General Body of the Council at its meeting held on ... the Council Inspector's report (September, 2000) on the standard of examination and ... facilities available at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore for purpose ... M.S.(Orthopaedics) qualification granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore. The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Committee which ... convey herewith for your information & necessary action:-

"The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (Sept. 2000) and ... to recommend that M.S.(Orthopaedics) qualification granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences in respect of students being trained at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore be recognised and included in the 1st Schedule to the IMC Act, 1956 restricting the number of admissions to 2500 students per year.

You are therefore requested to issue necessary notification in this regard.

Two copies of inspection report are enclosed herewith

Encl. : As above.

Date of starting the course : July, 1997

Date of examination of 1st batch : July, 2000

Encl.No.MCI-50(22) Med-Med. 37578

Dated: 23/3/2001

Copy along with a copy of above inspection report is forwarded for information.

1. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, General Hospital, Block, Jayanagar, Bangalore-560011
2. The Principal, St. John's Medical College, Bangalore-560019
3. The Director of Education, Government Medical College, Bangalore-560002

115

[Handwritten signature]

Ministry of Health and Family Welfare
Government of India
New Delhi, July 25, 1997

MI ORTHO.

To ✓ The Director,
St. John's Medical College & Hospital,
Bangalore-560034.

Sub: Request for permission of the Central Government to
start postgraduate degree courses at St. John's Medical
College & Hospital, Bangalore.

#####

Sir, I am directed to refer to your letters dated 12.5.97 and
10.6.97 and this Ministry's letter of intent even number dated
10.4.97 on the subject mentioned above and to convey the approval
of the Central Government of the Scheme submitted by the Director,
St. John's Medical College, Bangalore for starting the following
courses at St. John's Medical College & Hospital, Bangalore with
prospective effect:-

MS(Orthopaedics) - with annual intake of two students
MD(Psychiatry) - with annual intake of one student

2. This approval of the scheme is initially for a period of
one year. It will be renewed after the verification of the
achievements of physical and other infrastructural facilities as
stipulated in the letter of intent and accepted by the applicant.

3. Kindly acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully,

(Vijay Chawdhry)
Director(NE)

(9)

New Delhi July 23, 1955

RENEWAL OF PERMISSION

To
The Secy. Govt.
St. John's Medical College,
Bangalore

Sub: Renewal of permission of the Central Govt. to offer
postgraduate degree courses at St. John's Medical College
and Hospital, Bangalore.

Sir,
In continuation of this Ministry's letter of even number
dated 25.7.54 on the subject mentioned above, I am directed
to convey the approval of the Central Govt. for the continuance
of the following courses for another year i.e. 1955-56
St. John's Medical College Bangalore -

- 1. M.D. in Medicine - with an annual intake of 10 students
- 2. M.D. in Surgery - with an annual intake of 10 students

Kindly acknowledge receipt of this letter

Yours faithfully

C. L. Bhatnagar

(C. L. Bhatnagar)

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India

*Renewal - 15
File FC/75-15
Disc. in
Copy to:-*

1. The Secretary, Medical Council of India, Kotla Road, New
Delhi. It is requested that the bank guarantees for the above
courses may be got revalidated from time to time.

31/7

2. The Registrar, Bangalore University, Janasabha Road,
Bangalore

3. The Health Secretary, Govt. of Karnataka, New
F.W. Deptt Bangalore

No. U.12012/27/2016-ME-I (Pt.)

Government of India

Ministry of Health & Family Welfare

D/o Health & Family Welfare

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-11

Dated 11/ January, 2017

To

The Dean/Principal,
St, Johns Medical College,
Johnnagar, Sarjapur Road,
Bangalore-560034, Karnataka

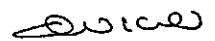
Subject: Recognition of MD (Anaesthesiology) qualification against increased intake from 3 to 6 seat in course in respect of students trained at St, Johns Medical College, Bangalore -reg.

Sir,

I am directed to refer to Medical Council of India's letter dated 04.01.2017 on the subject mentioned above and to convey approval of the Central Government to the recommendation of Medical Council of India for Recognition of MD (Anaesthesiology) qualification against increased intake permitted from 3 to 6 seat course granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore, in respect of students trained at St, Johns Medical College, Bangalore.

2. The recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate course.
3. This issues with the approval of competent authority.

Yours faithfully,



(D V K Rao)

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India

Ph. 011-23062959

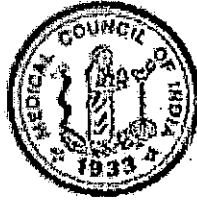
Copy to:

1. The Secretary, Medical Council of India, Pocket-14, Sector-8, Dwarka, New Delhi- 110075.
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th 'T' Block, Jaynagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore- 560041
3. Director of Medical Education, Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore- 560009, Karnataka.

11/2



Phone : 25367030, 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
 दूरभाष : 25367030, 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
 Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi
 तार : मेडकोंसिंड नई दिल्ली
 Fax : 0091-11-25367024
 E-mail : pg@mciindia.org; mci@bol.net.in
 Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
 द्वारका फेस- 1
 नई दिल्ली-110 077
 Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
 Dwarka Phase - 1
 New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
 BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPER-SESSION OF
 "MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

No.MCI-50(22)/2011-Med/

102286

Dated: 31/3/12

(LETTER OF PERMISSION)

The Dean/Principal,
 St. Johns Medical College,
 Johnnagara, Sarjapura Road,
 Bangalore - 560 034 Karnataka
 Email: pais.prem@gmail.com;

Sub: Increase of seats in MD(Anaesthesia) course at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore, Karnataka under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 -Permission of Board of Governors- regarding

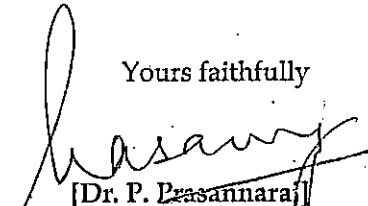
Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter of Intent dated 23rd March, 2012 and your acceptance on the conditions mentioned therein vide letter dated 29th March, 2012, I am directed to convey the permission of the Board of Governors for Increase of seats in MD(Anaesthesia) course from 3(Three) to 6(Six) seat(s) with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2012-2013 at your institute u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as amended.

This permission for increase of seats and admission of students against the increased intake is till such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the increased intake appears for final year examination.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully


 [Dr. P. Prasannaraj]
 Secretary

C.C. to:

1. The Secretary, (Health Deptt.) Multi Storied Building, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore-560001 (Karnataka).
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore - 560 041 Karnataka.
3. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.

[Dr. P. Prasannaraj]

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75
तार : मेडकोंसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेस- 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase- 1,
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

G.B ITEM NO. 190 (22/11/2016)

No. MCI-50(22)/2016-Med./

Date:

The Secretary to the
Govt. of India,
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare,
Nirman Bhawan,
New Delhi-110011

Sub: Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Recognition of MD(Anaesthesiology) qualification against increased intake from 03 to 06 seats in respect of students being trained at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore.

Sir/ Madam,

I am to state that the General Body of this council at its meeting held on 22/11/2016 considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (17/05/2016) along with the Council Assessor's report (May. 2015) and compliance dated 22/03/2016 submitted by the college authorities on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore for purpose of Recognition of MD(Anaesthesiology) qualification against increased intake from 03 to 06 seats granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee, which I am directed to convey herewith for your information and necessary action:-

"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (17/05/2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (May. 2015) and compliance dated 22/03/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Anaesthesiology) qualification against increased intake from 03 to 06 seats granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

Yours faithfully,

(Dr. Arti Sharma)
Deputy Secretary

Encl.: As above.

59
7/11

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75
तार : मेडकॉसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेस- 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

Endst. No. MCI-50(22)/2016-Med.

15691C

Date:

04/01/17

Copy together with a copy of assessment report is forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Dean/ Principal, St. Johns Medical College, Johnnagar, Sarjapur Road, Bangalore - 560034, Karnataka.
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore - 560 041, Karnataka.
3. Director of Medical Education, Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore-560009, Karnataka.
4. Computer Section of the Council for uploading on MCI website.


(Dr. Arti Sharma)
Deputy Secretary

MD. Anesthesiology & DA

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75
: मेडकोंसिंड नई दिल्ली
Tel : 0091-11-25367025
E-mail : mci@del3.vsnl.net.in,
contact@mciindia.org
Website : www.mciindia.org



द्वारका फ़ाज़ - 1
नई दिल्ली-110 075
Pocket- 14, sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077.

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद् MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

No. MCI-50(22)/2006/Med/ 5783

Date: 25/10/2007

The Dean,
St. John's Medical College,
Johnnagara,
Bangalore-560034

99
29/10

Sub.: Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Approval of St. John's Medical College, Bangalore for the award of M.D. (Anaesthesia) & DA qualification in respect of increased intake.

Sir,
I am to state that the General Body of this council at its meeting held on 10.03.2007 considered the Council Inspector's report (October, 2005) of standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore for purpose of approval of the college for the award of M.D. (Anaesthesia) & DA qualifications granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore for increased intake and the Council approved the following recommendations of Postgraduate Committee:-

"The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (October, 2005) and noted that St. John's Medical College, Bangalore already stands approved for the award of M.D.(Anaesthesia) & D.A. qualifications with 2 (two) seats for M.D. and 2 (two) for DA and now the matter is under consideration for approval of college against the increased intake; decided to recommend that St. John's Medical College, Bangalore be approved for the award of M.D.(Anaesthesia) & DA qualifications granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore for the increased intake restricting the number of admissions to 3 (three) students per year in each course."

Two copies of above inspection report are enclosed herewith.

* Yours faithfully,

(Lt. Col. (Retd.) Dr. A.R.N. Setalvad)
SECRETARY

Encl.: As above.

Dated :

Endst. NO. MCI - 50(22)/2006-med.

Copy together with a copy of above inspection report is forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi,
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, General Hospital Complex, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar, Bangalore-560041
3. The Director of Medical Education Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore-560009

(Lt. Col. (Retd.) Dr. A.R.N. Setalvad)
SECRETARY

fr
29/10

125

3234402
Phone : 3235178 & 3236681
'संकेतिक' नं. दिल्ली-2
Telegrams: 'MEDCONCIND' New Delhi-2
FAX : 0091 -11- 3236604



ए.ए.ए. मार्ग पर
आर.सी. रोड, नई दिल्ली - 110002
Ariwan-E-Gallb Marg, Kofa Road,
New Delhi - 110002

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

16

क्रमांक मा. आ. प.
No. MCI

दिनांक
Date

- 50(22)/98-Med./

20.4.98.

The Secretary to the Govt. of India,
Ministry of Health & F.W.,
(Deptt. of Health), Kirman Bhavan,
New Delhi-110 011.

Subject:- Bangalore University - Recognition of M.D. (Anaes.)
qualification in respect of students being trained
at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore.

Sir,

I am to state that the General Body of this Council at its meeting held on 17.3.1998 considered the Council Inspector's report (Oct., 97) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore for purpose of recognition of M.D. (Anaes.) qualification granted by Bangalore University. The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Committee which I am directed to convey herewith for your information and necessary action:-

"The Postgraduate Committee recommends that M.D. (Anaes.) qualification granted by Bangalore University in respect of students being trained at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore be recognised and included in the First Schedule to the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 restricting the number of admission to 2 (two) students annually."

Kindly issue necessary notification in respect of M.D. (Anaes.) qualification.

A copy of inspection report (Oct., 97) is enclosed herewith.

Yours faithfully,

(Dr. P. Kumar)
Deputy Secretary.

Encls:- As stated.

Endst.No.MCI-50(22)/98-Med./ Dt: 20.4.98.

Copy with a copy of inspection report is enclosed herewith for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Principal, St. John's Medical College, Bangalore-34.
2. The Director of Medical Education, Govt. of Karnataka, Ananda Rao Circle, Bangalore-9.
3. The Registrar, Bangalore University, Janana Bharati, Bangalore. The decision of the Postgraduate Committee which I am directed to convey is as under:-

The Postgraduate Committee further decided to approve St. John's Medical College, Bangalore for the award of D.A. qualification granted by Bangalore University restricting the number of admission to 2 (two) students annually.

126

Ministry of Health & Family Welfare
Department of Health

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi - 110 002
Dated the 25th January, 1991

To

The Director
St. John's National Academy of Health Sciences
Bangalore - 560 024
Karnataka.

Subject: Increase of seat in MD(Anaes.) & D.A. courses at
St. John's Medical College, Bangalore - permission
requested.

Sir,

In continuation to this Department's letter of even
number dated 11.11.90, and with reference to your letter
dated 20.11.90 on the above noted subject I am directed
to convey the permission of the Central Govt. for increase
of seat in the following PG degree/diploma courses at
St. John's Medical College, Bangalore with prospective effect
i.e. from the academic year 2001-2002 under Section 10 A of
IMC Act:-

- 1. M.D. Anaes. - 2(two) to 3(three)
- 2. D.A. - 2(two) to 3(three)

This permission for increase of seat and admission of
students against the increased intake is till such time the
first batch admitted against the subject course appears for
the first final examination in the respective subject.

Please note & send receipt of this letter.

S.K. Rao
Director

- To
1. The Secretary, Medical Council of India, Kotla Road, New
Delhi.
 2. The Secretary, Medical Education Deptt. Govt. of
Karnataka, Bangalore, Karnataka.
 3. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health
Sciences, Jajnaqar, Bangalore.

(S.K. Rao)
Director

Telephone 3315178 & 3316081
Telegamma MEDCONCIND New Delhi



वैद्य-व-नासिक मार्ग
कोला रोड, नई दिल्ली-110002
Alwar-E. Galib Marg, Kolia Road
New Delhi-110002

भारतीय चिकित्सा परिषद्
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

Serials
Date 16.5.89

क्रमांक-
No: MCI-50(22)/84-Med./ 4856

To
The Principal,
St. John's Medical College,
Bangalore.

Subject:- Starting of D.A. course at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore, affiliated to Bangalore University Approval of:-

Sir,

With reference to your letter No. 8/51/665/88, dated 3.10.1988, I am to state that the matter in regard to starting of D.A. course at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore under Bangalore University was duly placed before the Postgraduate Committee of this Council at its meeting held on 3.3.1989 for consideration. The Postgraduate Committee decided as under which I am directed to forward herewith for your information:

"The Postgraduate Committee decided to permit the authorities of St. John's Medical College, Bangalore to start D.A. course at the college under Bangalore University."

Kindly acknowledge receipt.

Yours faithfully,

(P.S. Jain)
Secretary.

Dated:

Endst. No. MCI-50(22)/84-Med./.

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to the Registrar, Bangalore University, Bangalore.

(P.S. Jain)
Secretary.

H.S.

9/2/89

Principal

8/2/89
Director

My Recd to H.I.
original to Fr. P. Jey

(P.S. Jain)

10/2/89

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75
तार : मेडकॉसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367025
E-mail : mci@del3.vsnl.net.in,
contact@mciindia.org
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट MS. Gen. Surgery
द्वारका फेस- 1
नई दिल्ली-110 075
Pocket- 14, sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - I
New Delhi-110077.

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

No. MCI - 50 (22)/2007/Med./

Dated: _____

The Secretary,
Govt. of India,
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare,
Nirman Bhavan,
New Delhi

Kind Attn.: Sh. S.K. Mishra, Under Secretary, ME(P-II)

Sub. Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore- Approval of St. John's Medical College, Bangalore for the award of M.S.(General Surgery) qualification in respect of increased intake.

Sir,

I am to state that the General Body of this council at its meeting held on 16.11.2007 considered the Council Inspector report (October, 2006) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore for purpose of approval of the college for the award of MS(General Surgery) qualification granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of increase intake and the Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

"The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (October, 2006) and noted that St. John's Medical College, Bangalore already stands approved for the award of MS(General Surgery) qualification with 3(three) seats and now the matter is under consideration for approval of the college against the increased intake; decided to recommend that St. John's Medical College, Bangalore be approved for the award of MS(General Surgery) qualification granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore against the increased intake restricting the number of admissions to 5(five) students per year."

You are therefore requested to notify the above qualification at the earliest.

Two copies of above inspection report are enclosed herewith.

Yours faithfully,

Date of starting the course - 16.12.2002
Date of examination of first batch - October, 2006

Encl.: As above.

(Lt. Col. (Retd.) Dr. A.R.N. Setalvad)
SECRETARY

Endst. No. MCI - 50 (22)/2007-Med. 28/1/07

Dated : 21/1/07

Copy together with a copy of above inspection report is forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Dean, St. John's Medical College, Johnnagara, Bangalore-560034
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, General Hospital Complex, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar, Bangalore-560041
3. The Director, Director of Medical Education Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore-560009

Lt. Col. (Retd.) Dr. A.R.N. Setalvad
SECRETARY

Original copy with report
① sent to Director of M 29/1/08
② sent to H.O.D. Surg 29/1/08
From

दूरभाष: ३२३५९०८ व ३२३६०८९ .
Telephone : 3235178 & 3236081
वा 'मेटकोसिंड' नई दिल्ली-२
Telegrams: 'MEDCONCIND' New Delhi-2
FAX: 0091-11-3236604



एवान-ए-गालिब मार्ग
शेदता रोड, नई दिल्ली - ११०००२
Ahwan-E-Gallib Marg, Kotla Road,
New Delhi - 110002

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

(13)

क्रमांक पा. आ. प.
No. MCI -50 (22)/98-Med./ 1389

दिनांक
Date २५/५/९८

The Principal,
St. John's Medical College,
Johannagara, Bangalore-560034.

Subject:- Approval of St. John's Medical College for the award
of M. S. (General Surgery) qualification granted by
Bangalore University.

.....

Sir,

I am to state that the Council at its meeting held on
17th March, 1998 considered the Council Inspector's report (Oct., 98
on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities
available at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore for approval
of the college for the award of M. S. (General Surgery) qualificati
granted by Bangalore University. The Council approved the follow
Recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee which I am directed
to convey herewith for your information and necessary action to:-

"The Postgraduate Committee decided to approve
St. John's Medical College, Bangalore for the award
of M. S. (General Surgery) qualification granted by
Bangalore University restricting the number of
admission to 3 (three) students annually."

A copy of inspection report is enclosed herewith.

Yours Faithfully,

Encl: As above.

(DR. P. KUMAR)
DEPUTY SECRETARY.

Endst: No. MCI-50 (22)/98-Med./

Dt:

Copy with a copy of inspection report is forwarded for
information and necessary action to:-

1. The Registrar, Bangalore University, Jnana Bharathi,
Bangalore-560056.
2. The Director of Medical Education, Ananda Rao Circle,
Bangalore-560009.

521—
(DR. P. KUMAR)
DEPUTY SECRETARY

20

3/5/98

121

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare
Department of Health

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi - 110 011
Dated the 16th December, 2002.

The Dean
St. John's Medical College
Bangalore - 560 034
Karnataka

Sub:- Increase of seats in PG degree/diploma/super-speciality course(s) at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore - permission regarding.

Sir,

In continuation to this department's letter of intent of even number dated 29.10.2002 and with reference to your letter dated 21.11.2002 on the above noted subject I am directed to convey the permission of the Central Govt. for increase of seat in the following PG degree/diploma/super-speciality course(s) at your college instt. with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2002-2003 under Section 10(A) of IMC Act:-

1. M.S.(General Surgery) - 3(three) to 5(five)

This permission for increase of seat will be till such time the first batch of student admitted in the respective course(s) appear in the first final examination in the subject.

Yours faithfully,

S. K. RAO
Director

copy to:-

1. The Secretary, Medical Council of India, Kotla Road, New Delhi.
2. The Secretary, Medical Education Deptt., Govt. of Karnataka, M.S. Building, Bangalore, Karnataka.
3. The Registrar, Kuvempu University of Health Sciences, Hospital Complex, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar, Bangalore.

S. K. RAO
Director

CC send of Deptt. of Health

1/12/02
12/12/02

219

122

From

The Secretary,
Medical Council of India,
Temple Lane, Kotla Road,

To

The Registrar,
University of Bangalore,
Bangalore,

New Delhi-11, dated the

Subject:-

Bangalore University - Starting of post-graduate courses at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore - Approval of

Sir,

I am to state that the Post-graduate Committee of the Medical Council of India at its meeting held on 10th Dec., 1972 considered the Council Inspector report (June, 1972) on the facilities available at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore for approval of the Council for starting the various postgraduate medical degree/diploma courses leading to the award of the following qualifications of the Bangalore Univ.:-

1. Ph.D. in Anatomy
2. Ph.D. in Physiology
3. M.D. (Genl. Medicine)
4. M.S. (Genl. Surgery)
5. D.A.

I am directed to forward herewith the following decision of the Post-graduate Committee:-

"The Post-graduate Committee decided to permit the authorities of St. John's Medical College, Bangalore affiliated to Bangalore University to start the following post-graduate courses subject to the fulfilment of the various conditions and suggestions made by the Inspectors in the report:-

1. Ph.D. in Anatomy
2. Ph.D. (Physiology)
3. M.D. (Genl. Medicine)
4. M.S. (Genl. Surgery)

As regards D.A., the Post-graduate Committee decided to request the authorities concerned to bring about the necessary improvements in light of the report of the Inspector and thereafter approach the Council for further consideration of the matter."

*with
PL see to
return*
24/11
24/11
24/11
24/11
24/11
24/11
 Confid.....

Two copies of the above inspection report are enclosed
herewith for information and necessary action.

Kindly acknowledge receipt.

Yours faithfully,

sd/-
(U.B. Krishnan)
Secretary.

Encls: as above.

Encl. No. MCI-B(208)72-Med. 26082 Dated, the 24/11/73

Copy alongwith a copy of the Inspection report is
forwarded for information and necessary action to the Dean,
St. John's Medical College, Bangalore.

U.B. Krishnan
(U.B. Krishnan)
Secretary.

Encl: as above.

MD. Gen. Medicine

No. U.12012/27/2016-ME-I
Government of India
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare
D/o Health & Family Welfare
ME-I Section

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-108
Dated 9th May, 2016

To

The Dean/ Principal,
St. Jones Medical College,
Johnnagar, Sarjapur Road, Bangalore-56034

Sub: Recognition of M.D (General Medicine) qualification against increased intake from 05 to 09 seats in respect of students being trained at St. Jones Medical College, Bangalore-reg.

Sir,

I am directed to refer to Medical Council of India's letter dated 09.04.2016 on the subject mentioned above and to convey approval of the Central Government to the recommendation of Medical Council of India for recognition of M.D (General Medicine) qualification against increased intake permitted from 05 to 09 seats granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at St. Jones Medical College, Bangalore.

2. The recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.

3. This issues with the approval of competent authority.

Yours faithfully,



(Amit Biswas)

Under Secreary to the Govt. of India

* Ph: 23061120

Copy to:

1. The Secretary, Medical Council of India, Pocket-14, Sector-8, Dwarka, New Delhi -110 075.
2. Director (Medical Education), Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore, Karnataka-560 009
3. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore, Jayanagar, Bengaluru-560 041

6/5

Shri...
6/5/16
4

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75
तार : मेडकोंसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेज - 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

G.B ITEM NO. 118 (30/03/2016)

No. MCI-50(22)/2016-Med./

Date:

The Secretary to the
Govt. of India,
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare,
Nirman Bhawan,
New Delhi-110011

Sub: Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Recognition of MD(General Medicine) qualification against increased intake from 05 to 09 seats in respect of students being trained at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore.

Sir/ Madam,

I am to state that the General Body of this council at its meeting held on 30/03/2016 considered the Council Assessor's report (May, 2015) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore for purpose of Recognition of MD(General Medicine) qualification against increased intake from 05 to 09 seats granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee, which I am directed to convey herewith for your information and necessary action:-

"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (May, 2015) and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(General Medicine) qualification against increased intake from 05 to 09 seats granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

Yours faithfully,

(Dr. Seema Madan)
Consultant (P.G.)

Encl.: As above.

Dr. Seema Madan
15/4/16

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75
तार : मेडकॉसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेस- 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

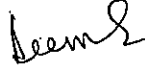
भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

Endst. No. MCI-50(22)/2016-Med. 102241

Date: 09/11/16

Copy together with a copy of assessment report is forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Dean/ Principal, St. Johns Medical College, Johnnagar, Sarjapur Road, Bangalore - 560034, Karnataka.
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore - 560 041, Karnataka.
3. Director of Medical Education, Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore-560009, Karnataka
4. Computer Section of the Council for uploading on MCI website.


(Dr. Seema Madan)
Consultant (P.G.)

Phone : 25367030, 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
 दूरभाष : 25367030, 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
 Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi
 तार : मेडकोंसिंड नई दिल्ली
 Fax : 0091-11-25367024
 E-mail : pg@mciindia.org; mci@bol.net.in
 Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
 द्वारका फेस- 1
 नई दिल्ली-110 077
 Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
 Dwarka Phase - 1
 New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
 BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPER-SESSION OF
 "MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

No.MCI-50(22)/2011-Med/ 102526

Dated: 31/3/12

(LETTER OF PERMISSION)

The Dean/Principal,
 St. Johns Medical College,
 Johnnagara, Sarjapura Road,
 Bangalore - 560 034 Karnataka
 Email: pais.prem@gmail.com;

Sub: Increase of seats in MD(General Medicine) course at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore, Karnataka under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 -Permission of Board of Governois- regarding

Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter of Intert dated 16th March, 2012 and your acceptance on the conditions mentioned therein vide letter dated 28th March, 2012, I am directed to convey the permission of the Board of Governors for Increase of seats in MD(General Medicine) course from 5(Five) to 9(Nine) seat(s) with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2012-2013 at your institute u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as amended.

This permission for increase of seats and admission of students aganst the increased intake is till such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the increased intake appears for final year examination.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully

[Signature]
 [Dr. P. Prasannaraj]
 Secretary I/c

C.C. to:

1. The Secretary, (Health Deptt.) Multi Storied Building, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore-560001 (Karnataka).
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore - 560 041 Karnataka.
3. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.

[Dr. P. Prasannaraj]

Phone : 23232618, 23235178, 23236081
23232618, 23235178, 23236081
Telegrams : MEDCONC(IND), New Delhi-11
110002
Fax : 0091-11-23236604
E-mail : mci@del2.vsnl.net.in
contact@mciindia.org
Website : www.mciindia.org



MD. Gen. Medicine

Aiwan-E-Galib Marg, Kotla Road,
Opp Mata Sundari College for Women
New Delhi-110002

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

No. MCI- 50(22)-Med.-2005- 5577

Date: 22/6/05

The Dean,
St. John's Medical College,
BANGALORE - 560034.

Subject: Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Approval of St. John's Medical College, Bangalore for the award of M.D.(General Medicine) qualification in respect of increased intake capacity.

Sir,

I am to state that the General Body of the Council at its meeting held on 26.3.2005 considered the Council Inspector's report (Oct., 2004) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore for purpose of approval of the college for the award of M.D.(General Medicine) qualification in respect of increased intake granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore. The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Committee which I am directed to convey herewith for your information & necessary action:-

"The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (Oct.2004) and decided to recommend that St. John's Medical College, Bangalore be approved for the award of MD (General Medicine) qualification granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore restricting the number of admissions to 5(five) students per year".

Two copies of inspection report are enclosed herewith.

Yours faithfully,

(Lt. Col. (Retd.) Dr. A.R.N. Setalvad)
Secretary.

Encl. : As above.

Endst.No.MCI-50(22)/2005-Med./

Dated:-

Copy alongwith a copy of above inspection report is forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi.
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, General Hospital Complex, 4th T-Block, Jaya Nagar, Bangalore-560041.
3. The Director of Medical Education, Karnataka, Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore-560009.

(Lt. Col. (Retd.) Dr. A.R.N. Setalvad)
Secretary.

24/6

25/6

56

130

Department of Health

New Delhi, New Delhi: 10th October 1961

(2)

To
The Director
St. John's National Academy of Health Sciences
Bangalore - Karnataka.

Subj: - Increase of seat in MD-General Medicine and
MD-Psychiatry courses at St. John's Medical College,
Bangalore - permission regarding.

Sir,

In continuation of this Department's letter of
even number dated 20.10.61 and with reference to your
letters dated 2.7.2001 on the above noted subject I am
directed to convey the permission of the Central Govt. for
increase of seat in the following PG degree courses at
St. John's Medical College, Bangalore with prospective
effect i.e. from the academic year 2001-2002 under
Section 10 A of IMC Act:-

1. MD-General Medicine - 3 (three) to 5 (five) seats.
2. MD-Psychiatry - 1 (one) to 2 (two) seats.

This permission for increase of seats in above courses
will be till such time the first batch of students
admitted in the subject course appear in the first
examination in the respective subject.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully,

[Signature]

- To
1. The Secretary, Medical Council of India, Kotla Road,
New Delhi.
 2. The Secretary, Medical Education Deptt., Govt. of
Karnataka, Bangalore, Karnataka.
 3. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health
Sciences, Jainagar, Bangalore.

[Signature]
Director

132

59
50

Encs: as above.

(U.B. Krishnan)
Secretary.

St. John's Medical College, Bangalore.
Copy attached a copy of the inspection report is
forwarded for information and necessary action to the Dean.

Encls. No. NCI-a(208)72-Med. 26/82 Dated, the 21/11/82

Encs: as above.

(U.B. Krishnan)
Secretary.

Yours faithfully,
sd/-

Kindly acknowledge receipt.

Two copies of the above inspection report are enclosed
herewith for information and necessary action.

MD. Psychiatry

SPEED POST

No.U.12012/717/2015-ME.I
Government of India
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare
(Department of Health & Family Welfare)

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-11
Dated the 28 January, 2016

To

The Dean/Principal,
St Johns Medical College,
Johnnagar, Sarjapur Road,
Bangalore-560034, Karnataka

Subject: Recognition of MD(Psychiatry) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 04 seats in respect of students being trained at St Johns Medical College, Bangalore- reg.

Sir,

I am directed to refer to Medical Council of India letter dated 16.10.2015 on the subject mentioned above and to convey approval of the Central Government to the recommendation of Medical Council of India for recognition of MD(Psychiatry) qualification against increased intake permitted from 02 to 04 seats granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at St Johns Medical College, Bangalore.

2. The recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.
3. This issues with the approval of competent authority.

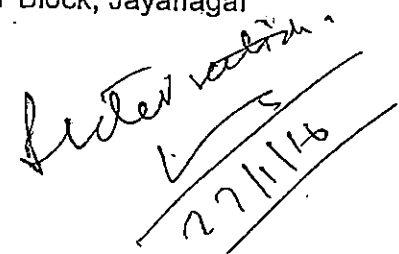
Yours faithfully,


(D V K Rao)

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India
Tel: 011-23061342

Copy to:-

1. The Secretary, Medical Council of India, Pocket-14, Sector-8, Dwarka, New Delhi-110 075.
2. Director of Medical Education, Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore-560009, Karnataka
3. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th T Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore-560041, Karnataka


27/1/16



Phone : 25367033, 25367035; 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75
तार : मेडकोंसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेज - 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077.

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

G.B ITEM NO. 200 (01/10/2015)

No. MCI-50(22)/2015-Med/

Date:

The Secretary to the
Govt. of India,
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare,
Nirman Bhawan,
New Delhi-110011

Sub: Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Recognition of MD(Psychiatry) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 04 seats in respect of students being trained at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore.

Sir/ Madam,

I am to state that the General Body of this council at its meeting held on 01/10/2015 considered the Council Assessor's report (May, 2015) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore for purpose of Recognition of MD(Psychiatry) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 04 seats granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee, which I am directed to convey herewith for your information and necessary action:-

"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (May, 2015) and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Psychiatry) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 04 seats granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

Yours faithfully,

(Bonny Harison)
Section Officer

Encl.: As above.

Endst. No. MCI-50(22)/2015-Med. 142162

Date: 16/10/15

Copy together with a copy of assessment report is forwarded for information and necessary action to:

1. The Dean/ Principal, St. Johns Medical College, Johnnagar, Sarjapur Road, Bangalore - 560034, Karnataka.
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore - 560 041 Karnataka
3. Director of Medical Education, Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore-560009, Karnataka.

(Signature)
27/10/15
(Bonny Harison)
Section Officer

Phone : 25367030, 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367030, 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi
तार : मेडकॉसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : pg@mciindia.org; mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेस- 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New-Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPER-SESSION OF
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

No.MCI-50(22)/2011-Med./ 102530

Dated: 3/3/12

(LETTER OF PERMISSION)

The Dean/Principal,
St. Johns Medical College,
Johnnagara, Sarjapura Road,
Bangalore - 560 034 Karnataka
Email: pais.prem@gmail.com;

Sub: Increase of seats in MD(Psychiatry) course at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore, Karnataka under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 - Permission of Board of Governors- regarding

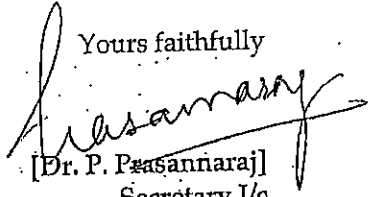
Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter of Intent dated 19th March, 2012 and your acceptance on the conditions mentioned therein vide letter dated 28th March, 2012, I am directed to convey the permission of the Board of Governors for Increase of seats in MD(Psychiatry) course from 2(Two) to 4(Four) seat(s) with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2012-2013 at your institute u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as amended.

This permission for increase of seats and admission of students against the increased intake is till such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the increased intake appears for final year examination.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully


[Dr. P. Prasannaraj]
Secretary I/c

C.C. to:

1. The Secretary, (Health Deptt.) Multi Storied Building, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore- 560001 (Karnataka).
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore - 560 041 Karnataka.
3. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.

[Dr. P. Prasannaraj]
Secretary I/c

MD. Psychiatry

No.U.12012/6/06 - ME (P-II)
Government of India
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare
(Department of Health & Family Welfare)

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi
Dated the 1st January, 2007.

To,

✓ The Dean,
St. John's Medical College,
Johannagara,
Bangalore - 560 034

Sub: Recognition of postgraduate medical qualification granted by Universities/institution in India - Approval of St. John's Medical College, Bangalore for the award of MD(Psychiatry) qualification in respect of increased intake.

Sir,

I am directed to refer to MCI letter No.MCI-50(22)/2006-Med/2609 dated 28.4.06 on the above subject addressed to this Ministry and endorsed to you and to say that the following medical qualification granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore is already included in the 1st Schedule to IMC Act, 1956 and is a recognized medical qualification for the purpose of said Act.

Doctor of Medicine(Psychiatry) - MD(Psychiatry)

Yours faithfully

S.K. Mishra

(S.K. Mishra)

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India

Copy for information to:-

1. Secretary, Medical Council of India, Pocket-14, Sector-8, Dwarika, New Delhi-75.
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, General Hospital Complex, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar, Bangalore - 560 041
3. The Director of Medical Education, Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore - 560 009.

S.K. Mishra

(S.K. Mishra)

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India

60

133

25367033, 25367035, 25367036
: 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
: MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75
पेडकोमिड नई दिल्ली
: 0091-11-25367025
: mci@del3.vsnl.net.in
: contact@mciindia.org
: www.mciindia.org



भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

MD Psychiatry
पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेस- 1
नई दिल्ली-110 075
Pocket- 14, sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110075

SE
Admission for Psychiatry; per Rule
3/5

Dated:

No.MCI-50 (22)/2006-Med./

The Secretary,
Govt. of India,
Ministry of Health & F.W.,
Nirman Bhavan,
NEW DELHI.

Attn. Sh. K.V.S. Rao, Under Secretary, ME(P-II)

Subject: Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Approval of St. John's Medical College, Bangalore for the award of M.D. (Psychiatry) qualification in respect of increased intake.

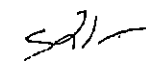
Sir,

I am to state that the General Body of this Council at its meeting held on 18.02.2006 considered the Council Inspector's report (April, 2005) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore for purpose of approval of the college for the award of M.S. (Psychiatry) qualification granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore. The Council approved the following recommendation of the PG Committee which I am directed to forward herewith for information and necessary action :-

"The Postgraduate Committee considered the Inspectors report (April, 2005) and decided to recommend that St. John's Medical College, Bangalore be approved for the award of M.S. (Psychiatry) qualification granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore restricting the number of admissions to 2 (two) students per year."

Two copies of above inspection report are enclosed herewith.

Yours faithfully


(Lt. Col. (Retd.) Dr. A.R.N. Setalvad)
SECRETARY

Contd...2/..

3/5/06

61

134

grams : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
: 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
: MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75
: मेडकोसिंड नई दिल्ली
: 0091-11-25367025
Fax : mci@del3.vsnl.net.in
E-mail : contact@mciindia.org
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेस- 1
नई दिल्ली-110 075
Pocket- 14, sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110075

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

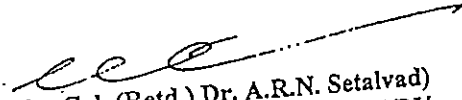
॥ २ ॥

Dated: 28/4/06

Endst.No.MCI-50 (22)/2006-Med.1/2611

Copy alongwith a copy of above inspection report is forwarded for information and necessary action to :-

1. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, General Hospital Complex, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar, Bangalore-560041.
2. The Dean, St. John's Medical College, Johnnagara, Bangalore-560034.
3. The Director Director of Medical Education Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore-560009.


(Lt. Col. (Retd.) Dr. A.R.N. Setalvad)
SECRETARY

28/4/06

62

135

Ministry of Health & Family Welfare
Department of Health

Newman Sharan, New Delhi - 110 011
Dated the 10th October, 2001

To

The Director
St. John's National Academy of Health Sciences
Bangalore - 560 014
Karnataka.

Subj: - Increase of seat in MD (General Medicine and
MD (Psychiatry) courses at St. John's Medical College,
Bangalore - permission regarding.

Sir,
In continuation to this Department's letter of
even number dated 30.3.2001 and with reference to your
letters dated 6.9.2001 on the above noted subject I am
directed to convey the permission of the Central Govt. for
increase of seat in the following PG degree courses at
St. John's Medical College, Bangalore with prospective
effect i.e. from the academic year 2001-2002 under
Section 10 A of IMC Act:-

1. MD (General Medicine) - 3 (three) to 5 (five) seats.
2. MD (Psychiatry) - 1 (one) to 2 (two) seats.

This permission for increase of seats in above courses
will be till such time the first batch of students
admitted in the subject course appear in the first final
examination in the respective subject.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully,

S. K. Raghunath
Director

- To
1. The Secretary, Medical Council of India, Kotla Road,
New Delhi.
 2. The Secretary, Medical Education Deptt. Govt. of
Karnataka, Bangalore, Karnataka.
 3. The Registrar, Ravi Gandhi University of Health
Sciences, Jainagar, Bangalore.

S. K. Raghunath
Director

Telephone : 3232312, 3232313, 3232314
 3232315, 3232316, 3232317
 Telefax : MEDCONCEPT, New Delhi-2
 Fax : 0091-11-3232004
 E-mail : mci@dccl.yanl.nelh
 Website : www.mcinindia.org



Office of the Secretary
 All India Council of Medical Education
 New Delhi-110 002
 Akshay-E-Club, 1st Floor, Kirti Nagar
 Opp. Mata Shreeji College (for women),
 New Delhi-110 002

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
 MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

19

MCI No. MCI-50(22)-2004-Med.

The Secretary to the
 Govt. of India
 Ministry of Health and Family Welfare
 Nirman Bhawan,
 New Delhi.

(Attn.: Sh. P.G. Kaladhuran, Under Secretary, MRE(C))

Sub: Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences - Recognition of M.D.(Psychiatry) in respect of students being trained at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore.

Sir,

I am to state that the General Body of the Council at its meeting held on 14.2.2007 considered the Council Inspector's report (S.No. 2004) on the standard of examination and other facilities available at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore together with comparison for purpose of M.D.(Psychiatry) qualification given by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences. The Council approved the following recommendation of the Postgraduate Committee which is conveyed herewith for your information and necessary action -

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report together with comparison and has decided to recommend that the M.D.(Psychiatry) qualification given by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore be recognised and included in the Ist Schedule of the M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admission to (One) student per year.

You are therefore requested to issue necessary notification in this regard.

Two copies of inspection report are enclosed herewith.

Encl.: As above.

Date of starting the course : July, 1997

Date of examination of the course : Jan. 2007

Encl. No MCI-50(22)-2004-Med. 30067

Date: 27/3/2007

Copy of inspection report is for your information.

- 1. The Secretary to the Council, New Delhi.
- 2. The Registrar, Bangalore.
- 3. The Director of Medical Education, Bangalore.
- 4. The Director of Medical Education, Bangalore.

Sh. P.G. Kaladhuran
 Under Secretary, MRE(C)

137

Ministry of Health and Family Welfare
Government of India

New Delhi, July 25, 1997

To

The Director,
St. John's Medical College & Hospital,
Bangalore-560034.

Sub:

Request for permission of the Central Government to
start postgraduate degree courses at St. John's Medical
College & Hospital, Bangalore.

Sir, I am directed to refer to your letters dated 12.5.97 and
10.6.97 and this Ministry's letter of intent even number dated
10.4.97 on the subject mentioned above and to convey the approval
of the Central Government of the Scheme submitted by the Director,
St. John's Medical College, Bangalore for starting the following
courses at St. John's Medical College & Hospital, Bangalore with
prospective effect:-

MS(Orthopaedics) - with annual intake of two students
MD(Psychiatry) - with annual intake of one student

2. This approval of the scheme is initially for a period of
one year. It will be renewed after the verification of the
achievements of physical and other infrastructural facilities as
stipulated in the letter of intent and accepted by the applicant.

3. Kindly acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully

(Vijay Chandry)
Director(ME)

65
60

138

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75
तार : मेडकोसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेस- 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

G.B ITEM NO. 447 (26-27/03/2015)
No. MCI-50(22)/2015-Med/

Date:

The Secretary to the
Govt. of India,
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare,
Nirman Bhawan,
New Delhi-110011

Sub: Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Recognition of MS(ENT) qualification in respect of students being trained at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore.

Sir/ Madam,

I am to state that the General Body of this Council at its meeting held on 26-27/03/2015 considered the Council Assessor's Report (27.05.2014) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore for the award of MS(ENT) qualification under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore. The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee, which I am directed to convey herewith for your information and necessary action:-

"The Postgraduate Committee considered the assessment report (27.05.2014) and decided to recommend that MS(ENT) qualification for 1(One) seat granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of notification upon which the institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."

You are therefore requested to notify the above qualification at the earliest.

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

Date/ year of starting the course: 2011
Date/ year of examination of first batch: 2014

Yours faithfully,

(Bonny Harison)
Section Officer

Encl.: As above.



एवान-ए-गालब मार्ग
 ओरसा रोड, नई दिल्ली - ११०००२
 Alwan-E-Gallb Marg, Kotla Road,
 New Delhi - 110002

DLO (ENT)

178 & 179/98
 178 & 179/98
 178 & 179/98
 178 & 179/98

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

22

REGISTRATION CHARTER
 MCI-50(22)/98-Med./1330

दिनांक
 Date 17/4/99

The Principal,
 St. John's Medical College,
 Johannaagar,
 Bangalore-560 034.

Subject:- Bangalore University - Approval of St. John's Medical College, Bangalore for the award of D.L.O. qualification

Sir,
 I am to state that the General Body of the Council at its meeting held on 22.3.99 considered the Council Inspector's report (Oct./Nov., 98) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore for purpose of approval of the college for the award of D.L.O. qualification granted by Bangalore University. The Council approved the following recommendations of the P.G. Committee which I am directed to convey herewith for information and necessary action:-

"The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector report (Oct./Nov., 98) and decided to recommend that St. John's Medical College, Bangalore be approved for the award of D.L.O. qualification granted by Bangalore University restricting the number of admissions to 2(two) students per year."

Two copies of the above inspection report are enclosed herewith.

Yours faithfully,
 (DR. P. KUMAR)
 Deputy Secretary

Encl.:- As above.

Endst.No:MCI-50(22)/98-Med./

Dated:

Copy together with a copy of above inspection report is forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, General Hospital Complex, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar, Bangalore.
3. The Registrar, Bangalore University, Jnana Bharathi, Bangalore-560 056.
4. The Director of Medical Education, Karnataka, Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore-560 009.

5/1
 (DR. P. KUMAR)
 Deputy Secretary

17/4/99

(2)

Phone: 273104

INDIAN MEDICAL COUNCIL NEW DELHI
No. MCI-D(208)70-Med./

The Secretary
Medical Council of India
Temple Lane, Kirti Road,

The Registrar
Bangalore University
Bangalore

New Delhi-1, dated the

Subject: St. John's Medical College, Bangalore,
affiliated to Bangalore University -
starting of postgraduate courses

I am to state that the Post-graduate Medical Education Committee of the Medical Council of India at its meeting held 8th September, 1971 considered the council inspectors report (June, 1971) on the facilities for training available at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore for starting post-graduate medical courses in the various departments and the committee decided as under:-

The Post-graduate committee decided to permit the authorities of St. John's Medical College, Bangalore affiliated to Bangalore University to start the following post-graduate medical courses leading to the award of the following medical qualifications subject to the fulfilment of the various recommendations and suggestions made by the Inspectors in the report and limiting the number of students admitted to that given in the report and keeping in view the recommendations of the council.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------|
| M.S. (Anatomy) | D.L.O. |
| M.D. (Physiology) | D.C.H. |
| M.D. (Biochemistry) | D.Ortho. |
| M.D. (Pharmacology) | D.G.O. |
| D.C.P. | |

The Post-graduate Committee was of the opinion that adequate facilities do not exist for the starting of these courses and the authorities concerned may approach the Council after the fulfilment of the various recommendations and suggestions made by the Inspectors in the report.

I am, therefore, directed to request you to please take urgent and immediate steps to remove the deficiencies pointed out by the Inspectors in the report and forward their comments for further action in the matter in due course.

.....2

The copies of the inspection report are enclosed herewith for information and necessary action.

Kindly acknowledge receipt.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-
(U.B. Krishnan)
Secretary

Encl: No. MCI - 8(208) 70-Med. 2883 dated, the 13.10.81

Copy with a copy of the above inspection report is forwarded for information and necessary action to the Dean, St. John's Medical College, Bangalore.

Sd/-
(U.B. Krishnan)
Secretary

Copy:

Copy forwarded to : The Professor/Assoc. Prof./Asst. Prof.
Department of

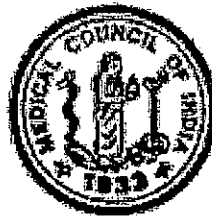
for information

/ copy /

bj

[Handwritten initials]

Phone : 25367030, 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367030, 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi
तार : मेडकोंसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : pg@mciindia.org; mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेस- 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPER-SESSION OF
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

No. MCI-50(22)/2010-Med. 14394

Dated: 31/05/11

The Dean/Principal,
St. Johns Medical College,
Johnnagara, Sarjapura Road,
Bangalore - 560 034 Karnataka

Sub: Starting of MS(ENT) at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 - Permission of Board of Governors - Reg.

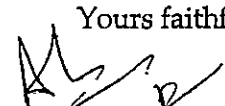
Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter of Permission dated 31.03.2011 and with reference to your letter dated 09.05.2011, I am directed to inform you that permission for starting in MS(ENT) course with annual intake 01(One) student(s) per year and admission of students will be till such the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject.

The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the course appears for final year examination.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully


[Dr. Anshuman Darbari]
Deputy Secretary

Endst No. : MCI-50(22)/2010-Med./

Dated : _____

1. The Secretary, (Health Deptt.) Multi Storied Building, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore-560001 (Karnataka)
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore - 560 041 Karnataka.
3. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, N.D. - 110011.
4. PS to Chairman, Board of Governors, Medical Council of India, New Delhi.

[Dr. Anshuman Darbari]
Deputy Secretary

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
 दूरभाष : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
 Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75
 तार : मेडकॉसिंड नई दिल्ली
 Fax : 0091-11-25367024
 E-mail : mci@bol.net.in
 Website : www.mciindia.org



द्वारका फेस- 1
 नई दिल्ली-110 077
 Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
 Dwarakā Phase - 1
 New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
 MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

G:B ITEM NO. 136 (22/11/2016)

No. MCI -50(22)/2016-Med/

Date:

The Secretary to the
 Govt. of India,
 Ministry of Health & Family Welfare,
 Nirman Bhawan,
 New Delhi-110011

Sub: Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Recognition of MD(Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore.

Sir/ Madam,

I am to state that the General Body of this Council at its meeting held on 22/11/2016 considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (11/04/2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (May, 2014 & 16.06.2015) and compliance dated 26/09/2015 submitted by the college authorities on the physical and other teaching facilities available at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore for the award of MD(Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation) qualification for 02 seats under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore. The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee, which I am directed to convey herewith for your information and necessary action:-

"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (11/04/2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (May, 2014 & 16.06.2015) and compliance dated 26/09/2015 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation) qualification for 02 seats granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained, at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."

You are therefore requested to notify the above qualification at the earliest.

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

Date/ year of starting the course: 2011
 Date/ year of examination of first batch: 2014

Yours faithfully,

(Dr. Arti Sharma)
 Deputy Secretary

Encl.: As above.

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75
तार : मेडकोंसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेज - 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

Endst. No. MCI -50(22)/2016-Med. 157681

Date: 05/11/17

Copy together with a copy of assessment report is forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Dean/ Principal, St. Johns Medical College, Johnnagar, Sarjapur Road, Bangalore - 560034, Karnataka.
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore - 560 041, Karnataka.
3. Director of Medical Education, Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore-560009, Karnataka.
4. Computer Section of the Council for uploading on MCI website.


(Dr. Arti Sharma)
Deputy Secretary

Phone : 25367030, 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367030, 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi
तार : मेडकॉंसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : pg@mciindia.org; mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेस- 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase -.1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPER-SESSION OF
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

No.MCI-50(22)/2010-Med. 82608

Dated: 31/03/11

(LETTER OF PERMISSION)

The Dean/Principal,
St. Johns Medical College,
Johnnagara, Sarjapura Road,
Bangalore - 560 034 Karnataka

Sub: Starting of MD(Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation) course at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 -Permission of Board of Governors- regarding

Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter of Intent dated 19.02.2011 and with reference to your letter dated 24.02.2011, I am directed to convey the permission of the Board of Governors for starting of MD(Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation) course with annual intake of 02(Two) student(s) per with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2011-2012 at your institute u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as amended.

This permission for starting of the above course and admission of students will be till such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the course appears for final year examination.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully

Madhu Handa
[Madhu Handa]
Assistant Secretary

Dated : _____

CC to:

1. The Secretary, (Health Deptt.) Multi Storied Building, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore-560001 (Karnataka)
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore - 560 041 Karnataka
3. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.
4. PS to Chairman, Board of Governors, Medical Council of India, New Delhi.

[Madhu Handa]
Assistant Secretary

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75
तार : मेडकॉसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेस- 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

G.B ITEM NO. 231 (29/03/2017)

No. MCI -50(22)/2017-Med/

Date:

The Secretary to the
Govt. of India,
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare,
Nirman Bhawan,
New Delhi-110011

Sub: Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Recognition of MD(Emergency Medicine) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore.

Sir/ Madam,

I am to state that the General Body of this Council at its meeting held on 29/03/2017 considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (12/04/2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (May, 2014 & June, 2015) and compliance dated 27/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities on the physical and other teaching facilities available at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore for the award of MD(Emergency Medicine) qualification for 01 seat under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore. The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee, which I am directed to convey herewith for your information and necessary action:-

"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (12/04/2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (May, 2014 & June, 2015) and compliance dated 27/10/2016 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Emergency Medicine) qualification for 01 seat granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."

You are therefore requested to notify the above qualification at the earliest.

20/4

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75
तार : मेडकोसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेस- 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

Date/ year of starting the course: 2011
Date/ year of examination of first batch: 2014

Yours faithfully,

(Dr. Arti Sharma)
Deputy Secretary

Encl.: As above.

Endst. No. MCI -50(22)/2017-Med. 103/17

Date: 14/4/17

Copy together with a copy of assessment report is forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Dean/ Principal, St. Johns Medical College, Johnnagar, Sarjapur Road, Bangalore - 560034, Karnataka.
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore - 560 041, Karnataka.
3. Director of Medical Education, Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore-560009, Karnataka.
4. Computer Section of the Council for uploading on MCI website.

(Dr. Arti Sharma)
Deputy Secretary

Phone : 25367030, 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367030, 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi
तार : मेडकोंसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : pg@mciindia.org; mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेस- 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPER-SESSION OF
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

No. MCI-50(22)/2010-Med. 14399.

Dated: 21/05/11

The Dean/Principal,
St. Johns Medical College,
Johnnagara, Sarjapura Road,
Bangalore - 560 034 Karnataka

Sub: Starting of MD(Emergency Medicine) at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 - Permission of Board of Governors - Reg.

Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter of Permission dated 31.03.2011 and with reference to your letter dated 09.05.2011, I am directed to inform you that permission for starting in MD(Emergency Medicine) course with annual intake 01(One) student(s) per year and admission of students will be till such the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject.

The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the course appears for final year examination.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully


[Dr. Anshuman Darbari]
Deputy Secretary

Endst No. : MCI-50(22)/2010-Med./

Dated : _____

1. The Secretary, (Health Deptt.) Multi Storied Building, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore-560001 (Karnataka)
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore - 560 041 Karnataka.
3. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, N.D. - 110011.
4. PS to Chairman, Board of Governors, Medical Council of India, New Delhi.

[Dr. Anshuman Darbari]
Deputy Secretary

No. U.12012/386/2015-ME-I
Government of India
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare
(Department of Health & Family Welfare)

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi
Dated the 22 January, 2016

LETTER OF PERMISSION

To

The Principal/Dean,
St. John's Medical College,
Johnnagar, Sarjapur Road,
Bangalore - 560034

Phone : 080-2065030,2065031

Email : deansjmc@sjri.res.in

Sub: Starting/Increase of seats in various Postgraduate course(s) at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore, Karnataka - Permission of Central Govt. - Regarding

Sir,

In continuation to this Department's letter of even number dated 17th December, 2015 and with reference to your letter No(s).8/40/09/2016 dated 7.1.2016, I am directed to convey the permission of the Central Govt. for starting/ increase of seats in the Post Graduate course(s) with intake of students mentioned against each below with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2016-17 at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore, Karnataka under Section 10(A) of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.

Starting:

1. MD (Transfusion Medicine) : 1(One)

2. This permission for starting/increase of seats in the above course and admission of students will be till such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the first final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualifications under Section 11(2) of IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against each course appears for final year examination.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully


(D.V.K. Rao)

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India
Telefax: 011-2306 2959

Copy to:

1. The Director of Medical Education, Govt. of Karnataka, Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore-560009 (Karnataka)
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar, General Hospital Road, Bangalore-560041 (Karnataka)
3. ADG(ME), Dte. GHS, Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi - 110 011.
4. The Secretary, Medical Council of India, Pocket-14, Sector - 8, Dwarka, New Delhi - 110 075 along with 1 PBG in original for Rs.85 lakhs in respect of above noted course(s). You are requested to get the bank guarantee verified.

Under Secretary
29/1/16

दूरभाष/Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036

फैक्स /Fax : 0091-11-25367024

ई-मेल /E-mail : mci@bol.net.in

वेबसाईट /Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट -14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका,
फेस-1, नई दिल्ली-110077

Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka Phase - 1,
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद के अधिक्रमण में शासी बोर्ड

BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPERSESSION OF MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

BOG date: 16.07.2019

Item No. 18-II

No.MCI-50(22)/2019/Med./

Date:

The Secretary to the Govt. of India,
Ministry of Health & F.W.,
Nirman Bhawan,
New Delhi - 110011.

Subject: Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Recognition of MD(Transfusion Medicine) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore.

Sir/Madam,

I am directed to state that the Board of Governors considered the Assessment Report (24.05.2019) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore for purpose of Recognition of MD(Transfusion Medicine) qualification for 01 seat granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore and decided as under:-

"The Board of Governors considered the Council Assessor's Report (24.05.2019) together with the recommendations of the PG Expert Group (BoG) and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Transfusion Medicine) qualification for 01 seat granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Board of Governors further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."

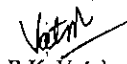
You are therefore requested to notify the above qualification at the earliest.

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

Date/Year of starting the course: 2016

Date/Year of examination of the first batch: 2019

Yours faithfully,


(Dr. R.K. Vats)
Secretary General

Endst. No.MCI-50(22)/2019/MCI/ 135782

Date: 03-08-19

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Dean/ Principal, St. Johns Medical College, Johnnagar, Sarjapur Road, Bangalore - 560034, Karnataka.
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore - 560 041, Karnataka.
3. The Director of Medical Education, Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore-560009, Karnataka.
4. Computer Section of the Council for uploading on MCI website.

(Dr. R.K. Vats)
Secretary General

DM Cardiology

No.U.12012/6/06 - ME (P-II)
Government of India
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare
(Department of Health & Family Welfare)

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi
Dated the 4th January, 2007.

To,

✓ The Dean,
St. John's Medical College,
Johnnagara,
Bangalore - 560 034

Sub: Recognition of postgraduate medical qualification granted by Universities/institution in India - Approval of St. John's Medical College, Bangalore for the award of DM(Cardiology) qualification.

Sir,

I am directed to refer to MCI letter No.MCI-50(22)/2006-Med/1989 dated 28.4.06 on the above subject addressed to this Ministry and endorsed to you and to say that the following medical qualification granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore is already included in the 1st Schedule to IMC Act, 1956 and is a recognized medical qualification for the purpose of said Act.

Doctor of Medicine(Cardiology) - DM(Cardiology)

Yours faithfully

S.K. Mishra

(S.K. Mishra)

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India

Copy for information to:-

1. Secretary, Medical Council of India, Pocket-14, Sector-8, Dwarika, New Delhi-75.
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, General Hospital Complex, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar, Bangalore - 560 041
3. The Director of Medical Education, Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore - 560 009.

S.K. Mishra

(S.K. Mishra)

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India

35
Please send a
copy to
HOD
Cardiology
All
27/1/07

Programs : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
: 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
: MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75
Fax : मेडकोंसिंड नई दिल्ली
: 0091-11-25387025
E-mail : mci@del3.vsnl.net.in,
: contact@mciindia.org
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेस- 1
नई दिल्ली-110 076
Pocket- 14, sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110075

DM CARDIOLOGY

CB
18/2/06

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

Handwritten: 53

No.MCI-50 (22)/2006-Med/ 1989

Dated: 22/4/06

The Secretary,
Govt. of India,
Ministry of Health & F.W.,
Nirman Bhavan,
NEW DELHI.

Attn. Sh. K.V.S. Rao, Under Secretary, ME(P-II)

Subject: Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Approval of St. John's Medical College, Bangalore for the award of D.M. (Cardiology) qualification.

Sir,

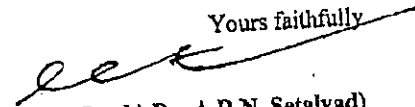
I am to state that the General Body of this Council at its meeting held on 18.02.2006 considered the compliance verification report (March, 2005) together with the compliance Council Inspectors report (Oct., 2003) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at St.John's Medical College, Bangalore for approval of the college for the award of D.M.(Cardiology) qualification granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore. The Council approved the following recommendation of the PG Committee which I am directed to forward herewith for information and necessary action :-

"The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (March, 2005) together with the compliance Council Inspectors report (Oct., 2003) and decided to recommend that St.John's Medical College, Bangalore be approved for the award of D.M.(Cardiology) qualification granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore restricting the number of admissions to 1(one) student per year."

Two copies of above inspection report are enclosed herewith.

You are therefore requested to notify the above qualification accordingly.

Yours faithfully


(Lt. Col. (Retd.) Dr. A.R.N. Setalvad)
SECRETARY

Contd...2/..

69/10

143

grams : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
ax : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
mail : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75
Website : मेडिकॉन्सिन्ड नई दिल्ली
: 0091-11-25367025
: mci@del3.vsnl.net.in
: contact@mciindia.org
: www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेस- 1
नई दिल्ली-110 075
Pocket- 14, sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110075

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

// 2 //

Date of starting the course : 25.03.2004

Date of Examination of 1st batch : October 2003

Endst.No.MCI-88 (22)/2006-Med/ 1990 to 1992

Dated: 22/4/06

Copy alongwith a copy of above inspection report is forwarded for information and necessary action to :-

1. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, General Hospital Complex, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar, Bangalore-560041
2. The Dean, St. John's Medical College, Johnnagara, Bangalore-560034. Fx 080 255 30737
3. The Director of Medical Education Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore-560009.

[Signature]
o/c (Lt. Col. (Retd.) Dr. A.R.N. Setalvad)
SECRETARY

13
22/4/06

144

Mirrored in New Delhi
Dated the 21st March,

6

... of superspeciality courses at
... College, Bangalore - ...

In continuation to this Department's letter of
... dated 21.12.99 and with reference
to your letter dated 24.2.2000 on the above subject,
I am directed to convey the approval of the
Central Board of Secondary Education for the
starting of the following super-
speciality courses at your college with prospective
effect from the 10th of the month of March as amended:-

1. The course of the Central Board
of Secondary Education for the
starting of the courses and admission of students in the
first year of the respective course appears
for the first time in the subject
hereafter the authorities may take up the matter
with the Registrar of the Board of Secondary Education
under the provisions of the Act.

Please send the receipt of this letter.

S.K. ...
Director

- 1. The Secretary, Medical Council of India, New Delhi.
- 2. The Secretary, Medical Education, Government of Karnataka, M.S. Building, Banashankari.
- 3. The Registrar, Bangalore University, Bangalore.
- 4. The Registrar, Bangalore University, Bangalore.

12
145

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
 दूरभाष : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
 Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75
 तार : मेडकॉन्सिन्ड नई दिल्ली
 Fax : 0091-11-25367024
 E-mail : mci@boi.nct.in
 Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
 द्वारका फेस- 1
 नई दिल्ली-110 077
 Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
 Dwarka Phase - 1
 New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
 "MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

G.B ITEM NO. 759 (26-27/03/2015)
 No. MCI-50(22)/2015-Med./

Date:

The Secretary to the
 Govt. of India,
 Ministry of Health & Family Welfare,
 Nirman Bhawan,
 New Delhi-110011

Sub: Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Recognition of DM(Endocrinology) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at St Johns Medical College, Bangalore.

Sir/ Madam,

I am to state that the General Body of this Council at its meeting held on 26-27/03/2015 considered the Council Assessor's Report (July, 2014) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at St Johns Medical College, Bangalore for the award of DM(Endocrinology) qualification for 01 seat under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore. The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee, which I am directed to convey herewith for your information and necessary action:-

"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Assessment Report (July, 2014) and decided to recommend that DM(Endocrinology) qualification granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at St Johns Medical College, Bangalore be recognized for 1 (One) seat and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the postgraduate course."

You are therefore requested to notify the above qualification at the earliest.

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

Date/ year of starting the course: 2011
 Date/ year of examination of first batch: 2014

Yours faithfully,

(Bonny Harison)
 Section Officer

Encl.: As above.

Endst. No. MCI-50(22)/2015-Med.

113589

Date: 03/06/2015

Copy together with a copy of assessment report is forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Dean/ Principal, St. Johns Medical College, Johnnagar, Sarjapur Road, Bangalore - 560034, Karnataka.
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th 'T' Block; Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore - 560 041, Karnataka.
3. Director of Medical Education, Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore-560009, Karnataka.

Shree...
 18/6/15
 (Bonny Harison)
 Section Officer

555

Phone : 25367030, 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367030, 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi
तार : मेडकॉसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : pg@mciindia.org; mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेस- 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8;
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPER-SESSION OF
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

No.MCI-50(22)/2010-Med.24166

Dated: 13/7/11

The Dean/Principal,
St. Johns Medical College,
Johnnagara, Sarajapura Road,
Bangalore-560034 Karnataka

९९
13/7/11

Sub: Starting of DM(Endocrinology) course at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 -Permission of Board of Governors- regarding.

Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter of Permission dated 15/06/2011 and with reference to your letter dated 27/06/2011. I am directed to inform you that permission for starting of DM(Endocrinology) course with annual intake of 1(One) students per year and admission of students will be till such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject.

The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the course appears for final year examination.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully

[Dr. Anshuman Darbari]
Deputy Secretary

CC: -

Dated: _____

1. The Secretary, Health Deptt., Multi Storied Building, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore-560001 Karnataka.
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka, 4th, T Bloc, Jayanagar, Bangalore-560041 (Karnataka)
3. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, N.Delhi-110011.
4. PS to the Chairman, Board of Governors, Medical Council of India, Sector-8, Dwarka, New Delhi

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75
तार : मेडकॉन्सिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेज - 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

G.B ITEM NO. 809 (26-27/03/2015)
No. MCI-50(22)/2015-Med./

Date:

The Secretary to the
Govt. of India,
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare,
Nirman Bhawan,
New Delhi-110011

Sub: Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Recognition of DM(Neonatology) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore.

Sir/ Madam,

I am to state that the General Body of this Council at its meeting held on 26-27/03/2015 considered the Council Assessor's Report (July, 2014) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore for the award of DM(Neonatology) qualification for 01 seat under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore. The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee, which I am directed to convey herewith for your information and necessary action:-

"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Assessment Report (July, 2014) and decided to recommend that DM (Neonatology) qualification granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore be recognized for 01 (One) seat and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."

You are therefore requested to notify the above qualification at the earliest.

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

Date/ year of starting the course: 2011

Date/ year of examination of first batch: 2014

Yours faithfully,

(Bonny Harison)
Section Officer

Encl.: As above.

12/6

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75
तार : मेडकॉसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेज - 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

Endst. No. MCI-50(22)/2015-Med.


11 20 56

Date:

01/06/2015

Copy together with a copy of assessment report is forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Dean/ Principal, St. Johns Medical College, Johnnagar, Sarjapur Road, Bangalore - 560034, Karnataka.
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore - 560 041, Karnataka.
3. Director of Medical Education, Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore-560009, Karnataka.


(Bonny Harison)
Section Officer

Phone : 25367030, 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367030, 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi
तार : मेडकोंसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : pg@mciindia.org; mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेस- 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPER-SESSION OF
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

No.MCI-50(22)/2010-Med.

16987

Dated: 10/6/11

(LETTER OF PERMISSION)

The Dean/Principal,
St. Johns Medical College,
Johnnagara, Sarjapura Road,
Bangalore - 560 034 Karnataka.

Sub: Starting of DM(Neonatology) course at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 -Permission of Board of Governors- regarding


Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter of Intent dated 21.04.2011 and with reference to your letter dated 01.06.2011, I am directed to convey the permission of the Board of Governors for starting of DM(Neonatology) course with annual intake of 01(One) student(s) per with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2011-2012 at your institute u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as amended.

This permission for starting of the above course and admission of students will be till such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the course appears for final year examination.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully


[Dr. Anshuman Darbari]
Deputy Secretary

CC to:

Dated: _____

1. The Secretary, (Health Deptt.) Multi Storied Building, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore-560001 (Karnataka)
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore - 560 041 Karnataka
3. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.
4. PS to Chairman, Board of Governors, Medical Council of India, New Delhi.

25
7/5/11

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75
तार : मेडकोंसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेज - I
नई दिल्ली-110 077 ..
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - I
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

G.B ITEM NO. 686 (26-27/03/2015)
No. MCI-5Q(22)/2015-Med./

Date:

The Secretary to the
Govt. of India,
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare,
Nirman Bhawan,
New Delhi-110011

Sub: Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Recognition of DM(Nephrology) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at St Johns Medical College, Bangalore.

Sir/ Madam,

I am to state that the General Body of this Council at its meeting held on 26-27/03/2015 considered the Council Assessor's Report (July, 2014) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at St Johns Medical College, Bangalore for the award of DM(Nephrology) qualification for 01 seat under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore. The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee, which I am directed to convey herewith for your information and necessary action:-

"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Assessment Report (July, 2014) and decided to recommend that DM(Nephrology) qualification granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at St Johns Medical College, Bangalore be recognized for 1 (One) seat and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."

You are therefore requested to notify the above qualification at the earliest.

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

Date/ year of starting the course: 2011
Date/ year of examination of first batch: 2014

Yours faithfully,

(Bonny Harison)
Section Officer

Encl.: As above.

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75
तार : मेडकॉसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेज - 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

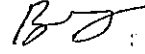
भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

Endst. No. MCI-50(22)/2015-Med. /11035

Date: 31/5/15

Copy together with a copy of assessment report is forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Dean/ Principal, St. Johns Medical College, Johnnagar, Sarjapur Road, Bangalore - 560034, Karnataka.
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore - 560 041, Karnataka.
3. Director of Medical Education, Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore-560009, Karnataka.


(Bonny Harison)
Section Officer

Phone : 25367030, 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367030, 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi
तार : मेडकोंसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : pg@mciindia.org; mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेस- 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPER-SESSION OF
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

No.MCI-50(22)/2010-Med. 23571

Dated: 07/07/11

✓ The Dean/Principal,
St. Johns Medical College,
Johnnagara, Sarajapura Road,
Bangalore-560034 Karnataka

SET
13/7

Sub: Starting of DM (Nephrology) course at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 -Permission of Board of Governors- regarding.

Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter of Permission dated 15/06/2011 and with reference to your letter dated 10/06/2011. I am directed to inform you that permission for starting of DM(Nephrology) course with annual intake of 1(One) students per year and admission of students will be till such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject.

The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the course appears for final year examination.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully
[Signature]

[Dr. Anshuman Darbari]
Deputy Secretary

CC: -

Dated: _____

1. The Secretary, Health Deptt., Multi Storied Building, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore-560001 Karnataka.
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka, 4th, T Blcok, Jayanagar, Bangalore-560041 (Karnataka)
3. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, N.Delhi-110011.
4. PS to the Chairman, Board of Governors, Medical Council of India, Sector-8, Dwarka, New Delhi

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75
जान : मेडिकॉन्सिड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



DM Neurology

पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेज - 1
नई दिल्ली - 110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

G.B ITEM NO. 760 (26-27/03/2015)
No. MCI-50(22)/2015-Med/

Date:

The Secretary to the
Govt. of India,
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare,
Nirman Bhawan,
New Delhi-110011

Sub: Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Recognition of DM(Neurology) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at St Johns Medical College, Bangalore.

Sir/ Madam,

I am to state that the General Body of this Council at its meeting held on 26-27/03/2015 considered the Council Assessor's Report (August, 2014) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at St Johns Medical College, Bangalore for the award of DM(Neurology) qualification for 01 seat under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore. The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee, which I am directed to convey herewith for your information and necessary action:-

"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Assessment Report (August, 2014) and decided to recommend that DM(Neurology) qualification granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at St Johns Medical College, Bangalore be recognized for 1 (One) seat and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the postgraduate course."

You are therefore requested to notify the above qualification at the earliest.

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

Date/ year of starting the course: 2011
Date/ year of examination of first batch: 2014

Yours faithfully,

(Bonny Harison)
Section Officer

Encl.: As above.

Endst. No. MCI-50(22)/2015-Med. 1135-93

Date: 03/06/2015

Copy together with a copy of assessment report is forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Dean/ Principal, St. Johns Medical College, Johnnagar, Sarjapur Road, Bangalore - 560034, Karnataka.
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore - 560 041, Karnataka.
3. Director of Medical Education, Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore-560009, Karnataka.

Shree H
17/6/15
(Bonny Harison)
Section Officer

Phone : 25367030, 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367030, 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi
तार : मेडकोंसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : pg@mciindia.org; mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेस- 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPER-SESSION OF
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

No.MCI-50(22)/2010-Med.

16977
(LETTER OF PERMISSION)

Dated: 10/6/11

The Dean/Principal,
St. Johns Medical College,
Johnnagara, Sarjapura Road,
Bangalore - 560 034 Karnataka

Sub: Starting of DM(Neurology) course at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 -Permission of Board of Governors- regarding

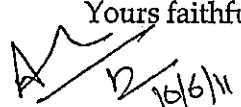
Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter of Intent dated 21.04.2011 and with reference to your letter dated 01.06.2011, I am directed to convey the permission of the Board of Governors for starting of DM(Neurology) course with annual intake of 01(One) student(s) per with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2011-2012 at your institute u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as amended.

This permission for starting of the above course and admission of students will be till such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the course appears for final year examination.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully


[Dr. Anshuman Darbari]
Deputy Secretary

CC to:

Dated : _____

1. The Secretary, (Health Deptt.) Multi Storied Building, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore-560001 (Karnataka)
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore - 560 041 Karnataka
3. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.
4. PS to Chairman, Board of Governors, Medical Council of India, New Delhi.

BY SPEED POST

No.U.12012/14/2017-ME-I
Government of India
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare
(Department of Health & Family Welfare)

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi
Dated the 30. May, 2017

LETTER OF PERMISSION

To

The Dean/Principal,
St. John's Medical College,
Sajapur Road, Bangalore
Karnataka-560 034,

Sub: Starting/Increase of seats in various Postgraduate (Super Speciality) course(s) at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore – Permission of Central Govt. – Regarding

Sir,

In continuation to this Department's letter of even number dated 18.05.17 and with reference to letter dated 25.05.17 of St. John's Medical College, Bangalore, I am directed to convey the permission of the Central Govt. for starting/increase of seats in the following Postgraduate (Super Speciality) course(s) with intake of students mentioned against each below with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2017-18 at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore u/s 10A of IMC Act, 1956.

Increase:

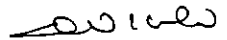
1. DM (Neurology)

: 1(One) to 2(Two) Seats

2. This permission for starting/increase of seats in the above courses and admission of students will be till such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the first final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualifications u/s 11(2) of IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the course appears for final year examinations.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully,



(D.V.K. Rao)

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India

Ph.23062959

Email ID- dvkrao@gov.in

SS
/

G.T.

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
 दूरभाष : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
 Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75
 तार : मेडकॉन्सिंड नई दिल्ली
 Fax : 0091-11-25367024
 E-mail : mci@bol.net.in
 Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
 द्वारका फेस- 1
 नई दिल्ली-110 077
 Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
 Dwarka Phase - 1
 New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
 "MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

G.B ITEM NO. 758 (26-27/03/2015)
 No. MCI-50(22)/2015-Med/

Date:

The Secretary to the
 Govt. of India,
 Ministry of Health & Family Welfare,
 Nirman Bhawan,
 New Delhi-110011

Sub: Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Recognition of DM(Gastroenterology) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at St Johns Medical College, Bangalore.

Sir/ Madam,

I am to state that the General Body of this Council at its meeting held on 26-27/03/2015 considered the Council Assessor's Report (August, 2014) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at St Johns Medical College, Bangalore for the award of DM(Gastroenterology) qualification for 01 seat under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore. The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee, which I am directed to convey herewith for your information and necessary action:-

"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Assessment Report (August, 2014) and decided to recommend that DM(Gastroenterology) qualification granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at St Johns Medical College, Bangalore be recognized for 1 (One) seat and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the postgraduate course."

You are therefore requested to notify the above qualification at the earliest.

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

Date/ year of starting the course: 2011
 Date/ year of examination of first batch: 2014

Yours faithfully,

(Bonny Harison)
 Section Officer

Encl.: As above.

Endst. No. MCI-50(22)/2015-Med.

113705

Date: 03/06/2015

Copy together with a copy of assessment report is forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Dean/ Principal, St. Johns Medical College, Johnnagar, Sarjapur Road, Bangalore - 560034, Karnataka.
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore - 560 041, Karnataka.

Phone : 25367030, 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367030, 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi
तार : मेडकॉसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : pg@mciindia.org; mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेस- 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - I
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPER-SESSION OF
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

No.MCI-50(22)/2010-Med. 22736

Dated: 07/7/11

✓ The Dean/Principal,
St. Johns Medical College,
Johnnagara, Sarajapura Road,
Bangalore-560034 Karnataka

स.स.
2
11/7

Sub: Starting of DM (Gastroenterology) course at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 - Permission of Board of Governors- regarding.

Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter of Permission dated 15/06/2011 and with reference to your letter dated 16/06/2011. I am directed to inform you that permission for starting of DM(Gastroenterology) course with annual intake of 1(One) students per year and admission of students will be till such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject.

The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the course appears for final year examination.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully

[Dr. Anshuman Darbari]
Deputy Secretary

CC: -

Dated: _____

1. The Secretary, Health Deptt., Multi Storied Building, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore-560001 Karnataka.
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka, 4th, T Blcok, Jayanagar, Bangalore-560041 (Karnataka)
3. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, N.Delhi-110011.
4. PS to the Chairman, Board of Governors, Medical Council of India, Sector-8, Dwarka, New Delhi

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75
तार. : मेडकॉन्सिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, ड्वार्का - 8,
द्वारका फेज - 1,
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

G.B ITEM NO. 93 (26-27/03/2015)
No. MCI-50(22)/2015-Med/

Date:

The Secretary to the
Govt. of India,
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare,
Nirman Bhawan,
New Delhi-110011

Sub: Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Recognition of DM(Pulmonary Medicine) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore.

Sir/ Madam,

I am to state that the General Body of this Council at its meeting held on 26-27/03/2015 considered the Council Assessor's Report (July, 2014) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore for the award of DM(Pulmonary Medicine) qualification for 01 seat under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore. The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee, which I am directed to convey herewith for your information and necessary action:-

"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Assessment Report (July, 2014) and decided to recommend that DM (Pulmonary Medicine) qualification granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore be recognized for 01 (One) seat and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."

You are therefore requested to notify the above qualification at the earliest.

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

Date/ year of starting the course: 2011
Date/ year of examination of first batch: 2014

Yours faithfully,

(Bonny Harison)
Section Officer

Encl.: As above.

Shubh 22/11/15
11/11/15

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75
तार : मेडकोंसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : mci@boi.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेज - 1,
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

Endst. No. MCI-50(22)/2015-Med. 109466

Date: 28/5/15

Copy together with a copy of assessment report is forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Dean/ Principal, St. Johns Medical College, Johnnagar, Sarjapur Road, Bangalore - 560034, Karnataka.
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore - 560 041, Karnataka.
3. Director of Medical Education, Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore-560009, Karnataka.

(Bonny Harison)
Section Officer

Phone : 25367030, 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367030, 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi
तार : मेडकॉसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : pg@mciiindia.org; mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेस- 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPER-SESSION OF
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

No.MCI-50(22)/2010-Med.

16982

Dated: 10/6/11

(LETTER OF PERMISSION)

The Dean/Principal,
St. Johns Medical College,
Johnnagara, Sarjapura Road,
Bangalore - 560 034 Karnataka

Sub: Starting of DM(Pulmonary Medicine) course at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 - Permission of Board of Governors- regarding

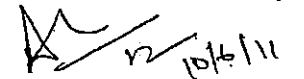
Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter of Intent dated 21.04.2011 and with reference to your letter dated 01.06.2011, I am directed to convey the permission of the Board of Governors for starting of DM(Pulmonary Medicine) course with annual intake of 01(One) student(s) per with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2011-2012 at your institute u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as amended.

This permission for starting of the above course and admission of students will be till such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the course appears for final year examination.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully

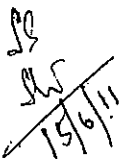


[Dr. Anshuman Darbari]
Deputy Secretary

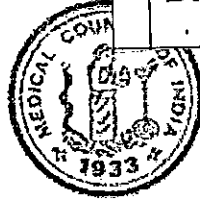
CC to:

Dated: _____

1. The Secretary, (Health Deptt.) Multi Storied Building, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore-560001 (Karnataka)
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore - 560 041 Karnataka
3. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.
4. PS to Chairman, Board of Governors, Medical Council of India, New Delhi.



Phone : 25367030, 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367030, 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi
तार : मेडकोसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : pg@mciindia.org; mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



DM Paediatric Nephrology

भारतीय परिषद्
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्

"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

No. MCI-50 (22)/2012-Med./ 10/430

Dated: 30/7/13

The Dean/Principal,
St. John's Medical College,
Johnnagar, Sarjapur Road,
Bangalore - 560034
Email: - deansjmc@sjri.res.in,

SCT
16
5/8/13

Sub: Permission for Starting of DM (Paediatric Nephrology) course at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 -Permission of Board of Governors- regarding.

Sir/Madam,

In continuation of this office Conditional LOP issued to you on 28th June, 2013 and your compliance conveyed vide letter dated 5th July, 2013 for Starting of DM (Paediatric Nephrology) course with an annual intake of 01(one) student per year. with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2013-2014 at your institute u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, (as amended), your letter is taken on record. The conditions attached in Conditional LOP dated 28th June, 2013 are withdrawn in view of the compliance received.

This permission for Starting of the above course and admission of students will be for such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of the first batch admitted against the course appears for final year examination.

The Medical Council of India reserves the right to withdraw/cancel/revoke the Letter of Permission if it comes to the notice that the permission has been obtained from MCI by misrepresentation of fact or fraud.

The college authorities are bound to intimate to the Council, if any material change in the facts based on which this permission was sought/occur.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

* Yours faithfully

[Dr. P. Prasannaraj]
Additional Secretary

C.C. to:

1. The Secretary, (Health Deptt.), Multi Storied Building, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore - 560001 (Karnataka).
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore - 560 041 Karnataka
3. Director of Medical Education, Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore - 560009.
4. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.

67

दूरभाष/Phone :25367033, 25367035, 25367036

फैक्स/Fax :0091-11-25367024

ई-मेल/E-mail: mci@bol.net.in

वेबसाईट/Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट -14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका,

फेस-1, नई दिल्ली-110077

Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka Phase – 1,
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषदके अधिक्रमण मेंशासी बोर्ड
BOARD OF GOVERNORS
IN SUPERSESSION OF MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

BOG Meeting Date: 25.02.2019 under Item No. 8

शासीबोर्डबैठकदिनांक: 25.02.2019 मदसंख्या: 8 के तहत

Item No. 35

मद संख्या: 35

सं./No.भा.आ.प./MCI-50(22)/2019-मेड./Med./

दिनांक/Date:

सचिव,

The Secretary to the Govt. of India,

भारत सरकार,

Ministry of Health & F.W.,

स्वास्थ्य और परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय,

Nirman Bhawan,

निर्माणभवन, नई दिल्ली -110011

New Delhi - 110011

विषय/Subject: Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Recognition of DM(Paediatric Nephrology) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore.

महोदय/ महोदया,

Sir/Madam,

I am directed to state that the Board of Governors at its meeting held on 25.02.2019 considered the Compliance Verification Assessment report (04.12.2018) along with the Council Assessor's Report(s) (July, 2016 & 28.11.2017) and compliance dated 14.08.2018 submitted by the college authorities on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities for Recognition of DM(Paediatric Nephrology) qualification for 01 seat at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore and decided as under:-

"The Board of Governors considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (04.12.2018) along with the Council Assessor's Report (July, 2016, 28.11.2017) and compliance dated 14.08.2018 submitted by the college authorities together with the recommendations of the PG Expert Group (BoG) and decided to recommend to the Central Government that DM(Paediatric Nephrology) qualification for 01 seat granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Board of Governors further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."

You are therefore requested to notify the above qualification at the earliest.

सयुक्तसचिव

पृष्ठांक सं./Endst. No.भा.आ.प./MCI-50(22)/2019-मेड./MCI/

दिनांक/Date:

प्रतिसूचनाथताआवश्यककार्रवाईहेतु :-

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to :-

1. The Dean/ Principal, St. Johns Medical College, Johnnagar, Sarjapur Road, Bangalore - 560034, Karnataka.
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore - 560 041, Karnataka.
3. The Director of Medical Education, Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore-560009, Karnataka.
4. Computer Section of the Council for uploading on MCI website.

Handwritten signature

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75.
तार : मेडकोंसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेस- 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

G.B ITEM NO. 312 (29/03/2017)

No. MCI -50(22)/2017-Med/

Date:

The Secretary to the
Govt. of India,
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare,
Nirman Bhawan,
New Delhi-110011

Sub: Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Recognition of DM(Critical Care Medicine) qualification for 02 seats in respect of students being trained at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore.

Sir/ Madam,

I am to state that the General Body of this Council at its meeting held on 29/03/2017 considered the Council Assessor's Report (July, 2016) and compliance dated 24/01/2017 submitted by the college authorities on the physical and other teaching facilities available at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore for the award of DM(Critical Care Medicine) qualification for 02 seats under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore. The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee, which I am directed to convey herewith for your information and necessary action:-

"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (July, 2016) and compliance dated 24/01/2017 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that DM(Critical Care Medicine) qualification for 02 seats granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."

You are therefore requested to notify the above qualification at the earliest.

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

for
20/4

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75
सार : मेडकॉसिंड, नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेज - 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

Date/ year of starting the course: 2013

Date/ year of examination of first batch: 2016

Yours faithfully,

(Dr. Arti Sharma)
Deputy Secretary

Encl.: As above.

Endst. No. MCI -50(22)/2017-Med. 101985

Date: 12/4/17

Copy together with a copy of assessment report is forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Dean/ Principal, St. Johns Medical College, Johnnagar, Sarjapur Road, Bangalore - 560034, Karnataka.
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore - 560 041, Karnataka.
3. Director of Medical Education, Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore-560009, Karnataka.
4. Computer Section of the Council for uploading on MCI website.

(Dr. Arti Sharma)
Deputy Secretary

Phone : 25367030, 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
 दूरभाष : 25367030, 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
 Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi
 तार : मेडकोंसिंड नई दिल्ली
 Fax : 0091-11-25367024
 E-mail : pg@mciindia.org; mci@bol.net.in
 Website : www.mciindia.org



द्वारका फेस- 1
 नई दिल्ली-110 077
 Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
 Dwarka Phase - 1
 New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्

"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

No. MCI-50 (22)/2012-Med./31816-

Dated: 2/09/13

The Dean/Principal,
 St. John's Medical College,
 Johnnagar, Sarjapur Road,
 Bangalore - 560034
 Email: - deansjmc@sjri.res.in,

SC
 P
 6/9

Sub: Permission for Starting of DM(Critical Care Medicine) course at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore w/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 -Permission of Board of Governors- regarding.

Sir/Madam,

In continuation of this office Conditional LOP issued to you on 12th July, 2013 and your compliance conveyed vide letter dated 18th July 2013 for Starting of DM(Critical Care Medicine) course with an annual intake of 02(Two) student per year. with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2013-2014 at your institute u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, (as amended), your letter is taken on record. The conditions attached in Conditional LOP dated 12th July, 2013 are withdrawn in view of the compliance received.

This permission for Starting of the above course and admission of students will be for such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of the first batch admitted against the course appears for final year examination.

The Medical Council of India reserves the right to withdraw/cancel/voke the Letter of Permission if it comes to the notice that the permission has been obtained from MCI by misrepresentation of fact or fraud.

The college authorities are bound to intimate to the Council, if any material change in the facts based on which this permission was sought/ occur.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

* Yours faithfully

Prasannaraj
 [Dr. P. Prasannaraj]
 Additional Secretary

C.C. to:

1. The Secretary, (Health Deptt.), Multi Storied Building, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore - 560001 (Karnataka).
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore - 560 041 Karnataka
3. Director of Medical Education, Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore - 560009.
4. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.

Phone : 25367030, 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367030, 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi
तार : मेडकोसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : pg@mciindia.org; mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



द्वारका फेस- 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

SCF
23/8

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्

"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

No. MCI-50 (22)/2012-Med/ ११६५७

Dated: 14/08/13

The Dean/Principal,
St. John's Medical College,
Johnnagar, Sarjapur Road,
Bangalore - 560034
Email: - deansjmc@sjri.res.in,

Sub: Permission for Starting of M.Ch.(Surgical Oncology) course at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 -Permission of Board of Governors- regarding.

Sir/Madam,

In continuation of this office Conditional LOP issued to you on 28th June, 2013 and your compliance conveyed vide letter dated 5th July, 2013 for Starting of M.Ch.(Surgical Oncology) course with an annual intake of 01(one) student per year. with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2013-2014 at your institute u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, (as amended), your letter is taken on record. The conditions attached in Conditional LOP dated 28th June, 2013 are withdrawn in view of the compliance received.

This permission for Starting of the above course and admission of students will be for such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of the first batch admitted against the course appears for final year examination.

The Medical Council of India reserves the right to withdraw/cancel/revoke the Letter of Permission if it comes to the notice that the permission has been obtained from MCI by misrepresentation of fact or fraud.

The college authorities are bound to intimate to the Council, if any material change in the facts based on which this permission was sought/ occur.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

* Yours faithfully

[Dr. P. Prasannaraj]
Additional Secretary

C.C. to:

1. The Secretary, (Health Deptt.), Multi Storied Building, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore - 560001 (Karnataka).
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore - 560 041 Karnataka
3. Director of Medical Education, Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore - 560009.
4. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi
तार : मेडकोसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : pg@mciindia.org; mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेस- 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

PG Com. dt. 19/05/2017
No. MCI-50(22)/2017-Med/

Item No. 38

Date:

The Secretary to the Govt. of India,
Ministry of Health & F.W.,
Nirman Bhawan,
New Delhi - 110011

Subject: Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Recognition of M.Ch(Surgical Oncology) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore.

Sir/ Madam,

I am directed to state that the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee of this Council at its meeting held on 19/05/2017 considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (31/03/2017) along with the Council Assessor's Report (July, 2016) and compliance dated 23/01/2017 submitted by the college authorities on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities for Recognition of M.Ch(Surgical Oncology) qualification for 01 seat at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore and decided as under:-

"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (31/03/2017) along with the Council Assessor's Report (July, 2016) and compliance dated 23/01/2017 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that M.Ch(Surgical Oncology) qualification for 01 seat granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."

You are therefore requested to notify the above qualification at the earliest.

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

Date/ Year of starting the course: 2013

Date/ Year of examination of the first batch: 2016

Yours faithfully,

(Dr. Arti Sharma)
Deputy Secretary

Encl No. MCI-50(22)/2017-Med/ 112456

Date: 07/06/17

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Dean, Principal, St. Johns Medical College, Johnnagar, Sarjapur Road, Bangalore - 560034, Karnataka.

No.U.12012/527/2014-ME(P.II)
Government of India
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare
(Department of Health & Family Welfare)

Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi-110011
Dated the 03rd July, 2014

To

The Principal/Dean,
St. John's Medical College,
St. John's National Academy of Health Sciences,
Sarjapur Road,
Bangalore-560034
Karnataka

Sub: Starting of Super Speciality course at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore, Karnataka - Permission of Central Govt. - regarding.

Sir,

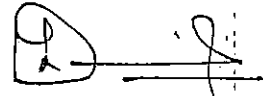
In continuation of this office's **Conditional LoP** issued to you on 13.6.2014 and your compliance vide letter dated 26.6.2014 for starting Super Speciality course with specified annual intake of student(s) per year with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2014-15 at your college/institution u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 (as amended from time to time), I am directed to inform that the compliance has been taken on record and the conditions attached in Conditional LoP dated 13/06/2014 are hereby withdrawn in view of the compliance received. Accordingly you are hereby allowed to start Super Speciality course in following disciplines (with the number of seats indicated against each):

M.Ch(Gynaecological Oncology) :1(one)

2. This permission to start the above noted discipline and admission of students will be for such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under Section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of the first batch admitted against the course appears for final year examination. The Government of India reserves the right to withdraw/cancel/revoke the Letter of Permission if it comes to the notice that the permission has been obtained by misrepresentation of fact or fraud. The college authorities are bound to intimate, if any, material change in the facts based on which this permission was sought/occur.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully,



(Dewanand P. Wethe)

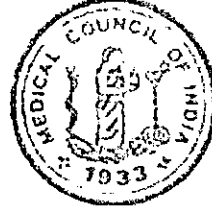
Under Secretary to the Govt. Of India
Ph.23061510

Copy to:

1. The Secretary, Medical Education, Govt. of Punjab, Secretariat, Chandigarh
2. The Secretary Medical Council of India, Pocket-14, Sector-8, Dwarka, New Delhi-75 along with original Bank Guarantee of Rs.1,28,00,000 (Rs.One Crore Twenty Eight lacs only) for starting above course with the request to verify the authenticity of the PBGs.
3. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th, "T" Block, Jayanagar, Bangalore-560041 (Karnataka)
4. ADG(ME), Dte.GHS, Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi

Student Section
2/7/14

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi
तार : मेडकोसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : pg@mciindia.org; mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14 सेक्टर - 8
द्वारका फेज - I
नई दिल्ली - 110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - I
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

PG Com. dt. 22/09/2017

No. MCI-50(22)/2017-Med./

Item No. 99

Date:

The Secretary to the Govt. of India,
Ministry of Health & F.W.,
Nirman Bhawan,
New Delhi - 110011

Subject: Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Recognition of M.Ch(Gynaecological Oncology) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore.

Sir/ Madam,

I am directed to state that the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee of this Council at its meeting held on 22/09/2017 considered the Council Assessor's Report (24.07.2017) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities for Recognition of M.Ch(Gynaecological Oncology) qualification for 01 seat at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore and decided as under:-

"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (24.07.2017) and decided to recommend to the Central Government that M.Ch(Gynaecological Oncology) qualification for 01 seat granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."

You are therefore requested to notify the above qualification at the earliest.

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

Date/ Year of starting the course: 2014

Date/ Year of examination of the first batch: 2017

Yours faithfully,

(Dr. Arti Sharma)
Deputy Secretary

Endst No.:MCI-50(22)/2017-Med./ 143008

Date: 09/10/17

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to: -

M.Ch. Plastic surgery

No. U.12012/27/2016-ME-I
Government of India
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare
D/o. Health & Family Welfare
ME-I Section

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-108

Dated 24 May, 2016

To

The Dean/ Principal,
St. Jones Medical College,
Johnnagar, Sarjapur Road, Bangalore-56034

Sub: Recognition of M.Ch (Plastic Surgery) qualification against increased intake from 01 to 02 seats in respect of students being trained at St. Jones Medical College, Bangalore-reg.

Sir,

I am directed to refer to Medical Council of India's letter dated 08.04.2016 on the subject mentioned above and to convey approval of the Central Government to the recommendation of Medical Council of India for recognition of M.Ch (Plastic Surgery) qualification against increased intake permitted from 01 to 02 seats granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at St. Jones Medical College, Bangalore.

2. The recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.

3. This issues with the approval of competent authority.

Yours faithfully,



(Amit Biswas)

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India

Ph: 23061120

Copy to:

1. The Secretary, Medical Council of India, Pocket-14, Sector-8, Dwarka, New Delhi -110 075.
2. Director (Medical Education), Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore, Karnataka-560 009
3. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore, Jayanagar, Bengaluru-560 041

6/5

Student section
6/5/16

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75
तार : मेडकॉन्सिन्ड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पोकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेस- 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

G.B ITEM NO. 290 (30/03/2016)

No. MCI-50(22)/2016-Med/

Date:

The Secretary to the
Govt. of India,
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare,
Nirman Bhawan,
New Delhi-110011

Sub: Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Recognition of M.Ch(Plastic Surgery) qualification against increased intake from 01 to 02 seats in respect of students being trained at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore.

Sir/ Madam,

I am to state that the General Body of this council at its meeting held on 30/03/2016 considered the Council Assessor's report (July, 2015) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore for purpose of Recognition of M.Ch(Plastic Surgery) qualification against increased intake from 01 to 02 seats granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee, which I am directed to convey herewith for your information and necessary action:-

"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (July, 2015) and decided to recommend to the Central Government that M.Ch(Plastic Surgery) qualification against increased intake from 01 to 02 seats granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

Yours faithfully,

(Dr. Seema Madan)
Consultant (P.C.)

Encl.: As above.

for
11/4

filed
2016
11/4/16

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75
तार : मेडकोसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेस - 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - I
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

Endst. No. MCI-50(22)/2016-Med. 101852

Date: 08/04/16.

Copy together with a copy of assessment report is forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Dean/ Principal, St. Johns Medical College, Jounagar, Sarjapur Road, Bangalore - 560034, Karnataka.
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore - 560 041, Karnataka.
3. Director of Medical Education, Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore-560009, Karnataka
4. Computer Section of the Council for uploading on MCI website.

(Dr. Seema Madan)
Consultant (P.G.)

Phone : 25367030, 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367030, 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi
तार : मेडकॉसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : pg@mciindia.org; mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14; सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेस- 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPER-SESSION OF
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

No.MCI-50(22)/2011-Med./ 130782

Dated: 19.9.12

The Dean/Principal,
St. Johns Medical College,
Johnnagara, Sarjapura Road,
Bangalore - 560 034 Karnataka
Email: pais.prem@gmail.com;

Sub: Increase of seats in M.Ch.(Plastic Surgery) course at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore, Karnataka under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 -Permission of Board of Governors- regarding

Sir/Madam,

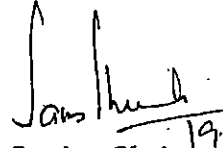
In continuation of this office Conditional LOP letter issued to you on 29th June 2012 and your compliance conveyed vide your letter dated 10th July 2012 for Increase of seats in M.Ch.(Plastic Surgery) course from 01(One) to 02(Two) with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2012-2013 at your institute u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as amended, your letter is taken on record. The conditions attached in Conditional LOP dated 29th June 2012 withdrawn in view of the compliance received.

This permission for Increase of seats in the above course and admission of students will be till such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the course appears for final year examination.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully

SCT
14/9/12
2419


[Prof. Sanjay Shrivastava]
Secretary

C.C. to:

1. The Secretary, (Health Deptt.) Multi Storied Building, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore-560001 (Karnataka).
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore - 560 041 Karnataka.
3. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75
तार : मेडकोंसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेज - 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

G.B ITEM NO. 291 (30/03/2016)

No. MCI-50(22)/2016-Med./

Date:

The Secretary to the
Govt. of India,
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare,
Nirman Bhawan,
New Delhi-110011

Sub: Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Recognition of M.Ch.(Paediatric Surgery) qualification against increased intake from 01 to 02 seats in respect of students being trained at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore.

Sir/ Madam,

I am to state that the General Body of this council at its meeting held on 30/03/2016 considered the Council Assessor's report (July, 2015) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore for purpose of Recognition of M.Ch.(Paediatric Surgery) qualification against increased intake from 01 to 02 seats granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee, which I am directed to convey herewith for your information and necessary action:-

"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (July, 2015) and decided to recommend to the Central Government that M.Ch.(Paediatric Surgery) qualification against increased intake from 01 to 02 seats granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

Yours faithfully,

(Dr. Seema Madan)
Consultant (P.G.)

Incl.: As above.

Student Section
11/9/16

11/9

25367033, 25367035, 25367036
: 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75
तार : मेडकोसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेस - 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

Endst. No. MCI-50(22)/2016-Med. 101842

Date: 08/04/16.

Copy together with a copy of assessment report is forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Dean/ Principal, St. John's Medical College, Johnnagar, Sarjapur Road, Bangalore - 560034, Karnataka.
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th "T" Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore - 560 041, Karnataka.
3. Director of Medical Education, Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore-560009, Karnataka
4. Computer Section of the Council for uploading on MCI website.

(Dr. Secma Madan)
Consultant (P.G.)

Phone : 25367030, 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367030, 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi
तार : मेडकोसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : pg@mciindia.org; mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेस- 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14; Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPER-SESSION OF
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

No.MCI-50(22)/2011-Med/ 117841

Dated: 17/3/12

The Dean/Principal,
St. Johns Medical College,
Johrnagara, Sarjapura Road,
Bangalore - 560 034 Karnataka
Email: pais.prem@gmail.com;

Sub: Increase of seats in M.Ch.(Paediatrics Surgery) course at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore, Karnataka under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 -Permission of Board of Governors- regarding

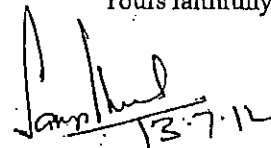
Sir/Madam,

In continuation of this office Conditional LOP letter issued to you on 30th June 2012 and your compliance conveyed vide your letter dated 26th June 2012 for Increase of seats in M.Ch.(Paediatrics Surgery) course from 01(One) to 02(Two) with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2012-2013 at your institute u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as amended, your letter is taken on record. The conditions attached in Conditional LOP dated 30th June 2012 withdrawn in view of the compliance received.

This permission for Increase of seats in the above course and admission of students will be such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the course appears for final year examination.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully


13.7.12

[Prof. Sanjay Shrivastava]
Secretary

C.C. to:

1. The Secretary, (Health Deptt.) Multi Storied Building, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore-560001 (Karnataka).
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore - 560 041 Karnataka.
3. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.

M.Ch Paediatric Surgery

Phone : 23232618, 23235178, 23236081
दूरभाष : 23232618, 23235178, 23236081
Telegrams : MEDCOUNIND, New Delhi-2
ता. : २३२३२६१८, २३२३५१७८, २३२३६०८१
Fax : 0091-11-23236604
E-mail : mci@del3.vsnl.net.in,
contact@mciindia.org
Website : www.mciindia.org



मता सुन्दरी महिला कॉलेज के सामने,
नई दिल्ली-110 002
Aiwan-E-Galib Marg, Kotla Road,
Opp Mata Sundari College for Women,
New Delhi-110002

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

SS
Please make 5
copies of this
Date 1st page
2/11

No. MCI--50(22)/2004-Med./

The Secretary to the
Govt. of India,
Ministry of Health & F.W.,
Nirman Bhawan,
New Delhi.

(Atten. : Sh. P.G. Kaladharan, Under Secretary, ME(UG)

SUB:- Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore – Recognition of M.Ch. (Paediatrics Surgery) qualification in respect of students being trained at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore.

Sir,

I am to state that the General Body of this Council at its meeting held on 12.10.2004 considered the Council Inspector's report (April, 2004) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore for purpose of recognition of M.Ch.(Paed. Surgery) qualification granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore. The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee which I am directed to convey herewith for your information & necessary action:-

"The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (April, 2004) and decided to recommend that M.Ch.(Paediatrics Surgery) qualification granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore*be recognised and included in the first Schedule to the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 restricting the number of admission to 1 (one) student per year."

You are therefore requested to issue necessary notification in this regard.

Two copies of inspection report are enclosed herewith.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

Encl. : As above.

(Lt. Col. Dr. ARN Setalvad) (Retd.)
SECRETARY.

Date of starting the course :- Feb., 2001
Date of examination of the 1st batch :- April, 2004

Endst.No.MCI-50(22)/2004-Med./ 24879

Dated:- 7/11/05

Copy alongwith a copy of above inspection report is forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Registrar Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, General Hospital Complex.

148

Nirman Bhowan, New Delhi - 110 001
Dated the 25/03/2000

To

✓ The Principal
St. John's Medical College
Bangalore - 560 034.

Starting of superspeciality courses at St. John's Medical College, Bangalore - regarding.

In continuation to this Department's letter of intent of even number dated 21.12.99 and with reference to your letter dated 24.2.2000 on the above mentioned subject, I am directed to convey the approval of the Central Govt. for starting of the following superspeciality courses at your college with prospective effect under Section 10 A of IMC Act as amended:-

- (1) DM: Cardiology - 1(one) seat
- (2) M.Ch.: Paediatric Surgery - 1(one) seat

2. The above permission of the Central Govt. for starting of the courses and admission of students is till the first batch admitted in the respective course appears for the first final examination in the subject and thereafter the authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under Section 11(2) of IMC Act.

3. Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully,

S.K. Rao
Director

Copy to:-

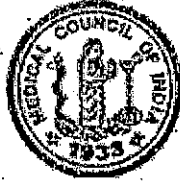
1. The Secretary, Medical Council of India, Kotla Road, New Delhi.
2. The Secretary, Medical Education Dept., Govt. of Karnataka, M.S. Building, Bangalore.
3. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Jainaagar, Bangalore.

(S.K. Rao)
Director

1. The Registrar Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, General Hospital Complex,

149

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75
तार : मेडकोंसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट -- 14, सेक्टर -- 8,
द्वारका फेज - 1,
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

G.B ITEM NO. 685 (26-27/03/2015)

No. MCI-50(22)/2015-Med/

Date:

The Secretary to the
Govt. of India,
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare,
Nirman Bhawan,
New Delhi-110011

Sub: Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Recognition of M.Ch(Neuro Surgery) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at St Johns Medical College, Bangalore.

Sir/ Madam,

I am to state that the General Body of this Council at its meeting held on 26-27/03/2015 considered the Council Assessor's Report (July, 2014) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at St Johns Medical College, Bangalore for the award of M.Ch(Neuro Surgery) qualification for 01 seat under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore. The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee, which I am directed to convey herewith for your information and necessary action:-

"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Assessment Report (July, 2014) and decided to recommend that M.Ch(Neuro Surgery) qualification granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at St Johns Medical College, Bangalore be recognized for 1.(One) seat and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."

You are therefore requested to notify the above qualification at the earliest.

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

Date/ year of starting the course: 2011

Date/ year of examination of first batch: 2014

Yours faithfully,

(Bonny Harison)
Section Officer

Encl.: As above.

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75
तार : मेडकॉसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट -- 14 सेक्टर -- 8,
द्वारका फेस -- 1,
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

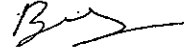
भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

Endst. No. MCI-50(22)/2015-Med. 110943

Date: 31/5/15

Copy together with a copy of assessment report is forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Dean/ Principal, St. Johns Medical College, Johnnagar, Sarjapur Road, Bangalore - 560034, Karnataka.
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore - 560 041, Karnataka.
3. Director of Medical Education, Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore-560009, Karnataka.


(Bonny Harison)
Section Officer

Phone : 25367030, 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367030, 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi
तार : मेडकोंसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : pg@mciindia.org; mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेस- 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPER-SESSION OF
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

No.MCI-50(22)/2010-Med.

23411

Dated:

27/7/11

The Dean/Principal,
St. Johns Medical College,
Johnnagara, Sarajapura Road,
Bangalore-560034 Karnataka

Sub: Starting of M.Ch.(Neuro Surgery) course at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A. of the IMC Act, 1956 - Permission of Board of Governors- regarding.

Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter of Permission dated 15/06/2011 and with reference to your letter dated 27/06/2011. I am directed to inform you that permission for starting of M.Ch.(Neuro Surgery) course with annual intake of 1(One) students per year and admission of students will be till such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject.

The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the course appears for final year examination.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully

[Dr. Anshuman Darbari]
Deputy Secretary

CC: -

Dated: 27/7/11

1. The Secretary, Health Deptt., Multi Storied Building, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore-560001 Karnataka.
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka, 4th, T Blcok, Jayanagar, Bangalore-560041 (Karnataka)
3. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, N.Delhi-110011.
4. PS to the Chairman, Board of Governors, Medical Council of India, Sector-8, Dwarka, New Delhi

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75
तार : मेडकॉन्सिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेस - 1,
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

G.B ITEM NO. 684 (26-27/03/2015)
No. MCI-50(22)/2015-Med/

Date:

The Secretary to the
Govt. of India,
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare,
Nirman Bhawan,
New Delhi-110011

Sub: Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore - Recognition of M.Ch(Urology) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at St Johns Medical College, Bangalore.

Sir/ Madam,

I am to state that the General Body of this Council at its meeting held on 26-27/03/2015 considered the Council Assessor's Report (July, 2014) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at St Johns Medical College, Bangalore for the award of M.Ch(Urology) qualification for 01 seat under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore. The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee, which I am directed to convey herewith for your information and necessary action:-

"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Assessment Report (July, 2014) and decided to recommend that M.Ch(Urology) qualification granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at St Johns Medical College, Bangalore be recognized for 1 (One) seat and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."

You are therefore requested to notify the above qualification at the earliest.

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

Date/ year of starting the course: 2011
Date/ year of examination of first batch: 2014

Yours faithfully,

(Bonny Harison)
Section Officer

Encl.: As above.

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75
तार : मेडकॉसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
हारका फेज - 1,
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

Endst. No. MCI-50(22)/2015-Med. 11/031

Date: 31/5/15

Copy together with a copy of assessment report is forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Dean/ Principal, St. Johns Medical College, Johnnagar, Sarjapur Road, Bangalore - 560034, Karnataka.
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar General Hospital Road, Bangalore - 560 041, Karnataka.
3. Director of Medical Education, Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore-560009, Karnataka.

(Bonny Harison)
Section Officer

Phone : 25367030, 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367030, 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi
तार : मेडकोंसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : pg@mciindia.org; mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेस- 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPER-SESSION OF
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

No.MCI-50(22)/2010-Med. 24382

Dated: 14/7/11

The Dean/Principal,
St. Johns Medical College,
Johnnagara, Sarajapura Road,
Bangalore-560034 Karnataka

SCT
14/7

Sub: Starting of M.Ch.(Urology) course at St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 -Permission of Board of Governors- regarding.

Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter of Permission dated 15/06/2011 and with reference to your letter dated 27/06/2011. I am directed to inform you that permission for starting of M.Ch.(Urology) course with annual intake of 1(One) students per year and admission of students will be till such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject.

The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the course appears for final year examination.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully

[Dr. Anshuman Darbari]
Deputy Secretary

CC: -

Dated: _____

1. The Secretary, Health Deptt., Multi Storied Building, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore-560001 Karnataka.
2. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka, 4th, T Blcok, Jayanagar, Bangalore-560041 (Karnataka)
3. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, N.Delhi-110011.
4. PS to the Chairman, Board of Governors, Medical Council of India, Sector-8, Dwarka, New Delhi

BY SPEED POST

No.U.12012/278/2019-ME-I/FTS-8009929
Government of India
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare
(Department of Health & Family Welfare)

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-11
Dated the 13 June, 2019

To

The Dean/Principal,
St. John's Medical College,
Johnnagar, Sarjapur Road,
Bangalore - 560034, Karnataka

Subject: Recognition of various postgraduate degree seats allowed in lieu of surrender of concerned diploma seats at **St. John's Medical College, Bangalore** prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2019-2020 onwards -reg.

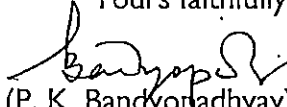
Sir/Madam,

I am directed to convey approval of the Central Government to the recommendation dated **06.05.2019** of BoG-MCI for recognition of the following Post Graduate degree seats at **St. John's Medical College, Bangalore** which were allowed by way of surrender and conversion of the corresponding recognized Post Graduate diploma seats from the academic year 2019-20:-

i.	MD (Pathology)	=	6 to 8
ii.	MS (ENT)	=	1 to 3
iii.	MD (Paediatrics)	=	3 to 7
iv.	MD (Radio-Diagnosis/Radiology)	=	3 to 5
v.	MD/MS (OBG)	=	5 to 8
vi.	MD (Anaesthesiology)	=	6 to 9

2. This issues with the approval of competent authority.

Yours faithfully,


(P. K. Bandyopadhyay)

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India
Tel: 011-23062959

Copy to:-

1. The Secretary General, Board of Governors - Medical Council of India (BoG-MCI), Pocket-14, Sector-8, Dwarka, New Delhi - 110075.
2. The Assistant Director General (ME), Directorate General of Health Sciences, 352-A Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi - 110011.
3. The Secretary (Health Department.), Multi Storied Building, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore- 560001, Karnataka.


17/6

LS

4. The Director of Medical Education, Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore – 560009, Karnataka.
5. The Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar, Bangalore - 560041.